

INDEX

A			Glazes, Mayco.....	24-31	Pens, Desk.....	103
Adhesives.....	102		Glazes, Stoneware.....	12-14,25,26	Plant Tenders.....	99
Airbrushes & Acces.....	70		Glazes, Raku.....	15-16	Plasteline Clays.....	3
Animation Kits.....	99		Glazes, Laguna	17-19	Plasters.....	3
Ammonia Latex.....	3,7		Glitter & Glitter Sheets.....	100,102	Plate Holders.....	104
Aprons.....	83		Gloves, High Temp.	29	Porcelain.....	107
B			Glues.....	102	Porcelain Flowers-Leaves...	94
Bamboo Fountain Pumps....	105		Goblet Stems.....	91	Pottery Equipment.....	31-48
Banding Wheel.....	32,41		Gold Products, Fired.....	107	Pottery Tools.....	71-83
Bank Discs.....	103		Gold Products, Non-Fired....	101	Product Labels.....	90
Batteries.....	99		Greenware Cleaners.....	89	Pug Clay.....	4, 5,6
Bats, Pottery.....	37,43		H		Pug Mills.....	47-48
BBQ Brushes.....	91		Handles, Cane, etc.....	90	Pumps, Water.....	105
Blanket, High Fire.....	29,107		Harps	96	Pyrometers.....	30
			Hinges, Brass.....	104	R	
Brick, Fire.....	30		Honey Sticks.....	91	Rain Gauges.....	104
Brush Cleaner.....	87		Hummingbird Stoppers.....	90	Raku Kilns & Acc.....	29-30
Brush-On Sealers.....	102		Hydrometer	68	Raw Materials.....	2, 7-10
Brushes.....	84-88		High Fire Blanket-Boar.	29-30,107	Rolling Pins.....	40
C			J-K		Rubber Bands, Mold.....	106
Candle Inserts.....	92		Jewelry Findings.....	103	S	
Canister Seals.....	94		Kemper Tools.....	71-83	Safety Equipment.....	2
Carousel Rods.....	99		Kick Wheels.....	31,36,45	Scales.....	49
Casting Equipment.....	68,69		Kilns, Electric.....	51-60	Scrubbers.....	89
Casting Slips.....	2		Kilns, Gas & Raku.....	34,51	Sealers.....	102
Chalks.....	101-102		Kilns, Glass.....	55,60	Shipping Information.....	114
Chemicals.....	2, 7-9		Kiln Parts & Repair.....	62	Sieves.....	32,43
Chess Boards.....	94		Kiln Patch.....	8,62	Slab Rollers.....	38-41
Chimneys & Acces.....	90		Kiln Posts and Stilts.....	66-67	Slip, Casting.....	2
China Paint.....	107		Kiln Shelves.....	56, 58,60,61	Slip Casting Equipment.....	68,69
China Plates.....	103		Kiln Vents	50,62	Slip Thinner.....	2,107
Christmas Lites (plastic).....	100		Kiln Wash.....	8	Spigots.....	90
Church Windows.....	100		L		Sponges.....	91
Clay, Guns	74,83		Labels, Product.....	90	Spray Finishes.....	102
Clays, Moist-Dry.....	2,4,5,6		Laguna Equipment.....	35	Spray Booths.....	36,70
Cleaning Accessories.....	89		Lamp Making Supplies.....	95-98	Spray Equipment	65
Clocks & Accessories.....	93		Lid Master.....	46	Staff, Nativity	103
Cones.....	65		Lotion Pumps.....	90	Stains, Ceramic.....	1
Containers, Plastic.....	2		Lusters, Hanovia.....	107	Stilts.....	66-67
Cork Pads & Stick-ons.....	91		M		Stools.....	34,37,43
Cork Stoppers.....	91		Magnets.....	106	T	
Crystals.....	94		Markers, Gold or Silver.....	101	Texture Tools.....	89
Cups, China.....	103		Mason Stains.....	10-11	Thermometers.....	94
Custom Molds.....	3		MasterCast Clay.....	2	Tools.....	71-83
D-E-F			Mending Products.....	94, 102	Treasure Box Hinges.....	104
Decal Information.....	1		Metal Candle Shades.....	104	Turn Tables, Music.....	99
Decal Squeegee.....	89		Metallics, Rub-Ons.....	102	Turn Tables, Pottery.....	32,40
Dispenser Pump.....	90		Mold Bands/Straps.....	106	Tile Press.....	41
Doll Supplies.....	107		Mold, Ceramic	1,63	U-W	
Dust Masks.....	2,106		Mold, Glass	63	Underglaze Pencils.....	94,101
Easels.....	104		Mold Making Supplies.....	2,3	Vase Caps.....	98
Electrical Supplies.....	95-98		Music Boxes.....	99	Vent A Kiln & Vents.....	50,62
Egg Stands.....	92		N-O		Versa Colors.....	101
Extruders.....	39-42		Nativity Staff.....	103	Versa Cab.....	42
Felt Stick-Ons.....	91		Neoprene Pads.....	91	Waggle Kits.....	99
Fogger/Mister.....	105		Night Light.....	95	Ware Racks.....	35,39
G			Oil Lamp Burners-Parts...	90	Wax Resist.....	90
Gazing Balls.....	92		Order Form, Mail In	112,113	Wicks.....	92
Giffin Grips.....	46		Ornament Caps-Hooks.....	103	Wire, High Temp.....	75,103
Glass & Enamel Colors.....	101		Ornament Stands.....	104	Wire Loop Hangers.....	103
Glass Oil Candle Acc.....	92		Overglazes.....	101	Wire Whips.....	104
Glass Supplies.....	63,64,65		P		Wheels, Potters.....	34,37-38
Glaze Gun.....	70		Pails, Plastic.....	2	Wooden Scoops.....	91
Glazes, Amaco	21-23		Paints & Discounts.....	1	Workshops, Raku.....	29
Glazes, Spectrum	20		Palette Knives.....	77,89		

Ceramic Casting Clays and Supplies

Master Cast (50lb/Bag) (Pre-Blended, One-Bag Mix)

1 to 19 Bags	\$23.00/Bag
20 to 39 Bags	\$22.00/Bag
1 to 2 tons	\$21.00/Bag
3 to 9 Tons	\$20.00/Bag

***Lowfire Only

Cone 06 – 03 MASTER CAST FORMULA

6 gallons Water
4 – 6 ounces Silicate
1 ounce Soda Ash
1 ounce Barium Carbonate
100 Pounds Master Cast

WSC/DPS GIVES YOU COMPLETE MIXING INSTRUCTIONS WHEN YOU PURCHASE OUR CLAY.
WE WILL GLADLY GIVE YOU ANY INFORMATION OR HELP IN MIXING OR POURING YOUR
CASTING CLAYS.

SODA ASH (DRY)

1 POUND	\$3.50
5 POUNDS	\$8.75
25 POUNDS	\$27.50
50 POUNDS	\$40.00

SILICATE (LIQUID)

4 oz.	\$3.50
1 PINT	\$6.00
1 QUART	\$8.50
1 GALLON	\$20.00/Gal
4 GALLONS	\$18.00/Gal

(NOTE: Silicate is a liquid measure,
soda ash and barium carbonate are dry)

DARVAN 811 & 7

(Super Slip Thinner)	
4 OZ.	\$3.00
PINT	\$9.00
QUART	\$16.00
GALLON	\$45.00

STONEWARE DRY

Plain Slip	
50lb. bag	\$20.00/Bag

WHITING (DRY)

1lb.	\$4.00
5lb.	\$7.00
10lb.	\$10.00
25lb.	\$15.00
50lb. Bag	\$26.00
100lb.	\$46.00

BARIUM CARBONATE (DRY)

1 POUND	\$5.00
5 POUNDS	\$14.00
25 POUNDS	\$60.00
55 POUNDS	\$100.00

Casting Slips

CERAMIC CASTING SLIP (WHITE COLOR)

CONE 06 - 1

1-5 gallons	\$5.75/Gal
6-49 gallons	\$5.50/Gal
50-99 gallons	\$5.25/Gal
100+ gallons	\$5.00/Gal

TERRA COTTA CASTING SLIP

CONE 06 - 1

2-6 gallons	\$6.00Gal
8-49 gallons	\$5.80/Gal
50-99 gallons	\$5.40/Gal
100+ gallons	\$5.00/Gal

STONEWARE SLIP

(Plain OR cream + \$.10)

CONE 5 – 6

2-6 gallons	\$6.00/Gal
8-49 gallons	\$5.80/Gal
50-99 gallons	\$5.40/Gal
100+ gallons	\$5.00/Gal

Slip pricing does not include containers



3M #8511 Mask

1 - \$4.10ea 10 -\$3.95ea

Call ahead to ensure availability of specialty slip

Plastic Containers (with Lids)



Size	Mouth	Price
4oz.	Standard	\$1.50
Pint	Wide	\$2.00
Quart	Wide	\$2.25
Gallon	Wide	\$2.75
Gallon	Narrow	\$2.75

Reusable Plastic Pails (with Lids)

2 Gallon \$8.00ea
3.5, 4, 5 Gallon \$8.00ea



Plastic Bags (20" X 15")

1 \$0.30ea



3-M DUST/MIST RESPIRATOR

Disposable mask Niosha-Misha approved for
dust/mists with permissible level not less than
0.05 MG/M

1 - \$1.30ea 20 - \$1.00ea

Plasters

3

#1 MOULDING PLASTER

Plaster of Paris	
5 LB.	\$10.00
25 LB.	\$25.00
50 LB.	\$32.00
100 LB.	\$60.00

HYDROCAL

5 LB.	\$6.00
25 LB.	\$22.00
50 LB.	\$40.00
100 LB.	\$76.00

#1 POTTERY PLASTER

Casting Plaster	
5 LB.	\$6.50
25 LB.	\$18.00
50 LB.	\$30.00
100 LB.	\$54.00

Mold Supplies

Urethanes

TASK 8

Heat Resistant Plastic

(Part A and B Kits)

1 Quart Kit (2Pts.)	\$42.00
2 Quart Kit	\$70.00
2 Gallon Kit	\$200.00

TASK 15

Liquid Performance Plastic

(Part A and B Kits)

1 Quart Kit (2Pts.)	\$42.00
2 Quart Kit	\$70.00
2 Gallon Kit	\$200.00

**Other Urethanes available by
Special order only.

Ammonia Latex Rubber

4oz.	\$4.50
16oz.	\$18.00
Quart	\$25.00
Gallon	\$75.00

Mold Max 30 & 40 & 1065

Silicon

1 LB. Kit	\$25.00
5 LB. Kit (1/2 Gallon)	\$85.00
10 LB. Kit (1 Gallon)	\$144.00

PL1040 Cold Mold

Rubber (Masters)

(Part A and B Kits)

1 lbs. Kit	\$15.00
4 lb. Kit (1/2 Gallon)	\$50.00
8 lb. Kit (1 Gallon)	\$90.00
16 lb. Kit (2 Gallon)	\$175.00
80 lb. Kit (10 Gallon)	\$700.00

Cabosil Filler

150 Grams	\$18.00
300 Grams	\$32.00

Grooved Knife

1	\$34.00
Extra Blades	\$17.00

Rigidizer

Pint	\$10.00
Quart	\$18.00
Gallon	\$54.00

Plasti-Paste

Hardshell

1 lbs. Kit	\$12.00
4 lb. Kit (1/2 Gallon)	\$42.00
8 lb. Kit (1 Gallon)	\$75.00
16 lb. Kit (2 Gallon)	\$128.00
57 lb. Kit (10 Gallon)	\$400.00

Mold Dressing

4oz.	\$3.00
Pint	\$7.00
Quart	\$12.00
Gallon	\$33.00

Mold Soap/One Step Soap

4oz.	\$3.50
Pint	\$8.00
Quart	\$13.00
Gallon	\$38.00

Silicone Mold Release

16oz. Spray Can	\$22.00
-----------------	---------

CLAY DESCRIPTIONS & PRICES FOR MOIST PUG CLAYS

DPS210

Lowfire White

Cone 06-2

This fantastic lowfire white clay is superior for handbuilding and wheel work. Make it thin, make it thick, bisque it slow; you'll be amazed how few cracks and explosions there are. Very popular in the classroom as it is compatible with most commercial lowfire glazes. Bisque it cone 03, oxidation only. For 06, 05 Glazes.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$17.25	\$26.50	\$25.25	\$23.25	\$21.75	\$21.25	\$20.50

DPS210S

White/Fine Sand

Cone 06-2

Same great lowfire clay as DPS 210 with the addition of a 100-mesh fine sand for those who like a little more tooth. Bisque to cone 03. Oxidation only. For Low Fire Glazes.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$17.25	\$26.50	\$25.25	\$23.25	\$21.75	\$21.25	\$20.50

DPS210R

Red Earth

Cone 06-2

This light Indian red clay works the same as DPS 210. It is perfect if you want a light Terra Cotta color. Oxidation only. For Low Fire Glazes.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$17.75	\$27.50	\$26.25	\$24.25	\$22.50	\$22.00	\$21.25

DPS210RS

Red Earth/Fine Sand

Cone 06-2

Same lowfire clay as DPS 210R with the addition of a very fine 100 mesh sand. Oxidation only. Bisque to 03 and Glaze 06.05

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$17.75	\$27.50	\$26.25	\$24.25	\$22.50	\$22.00	\$21.25

Terra Cotta

Cone 08 - 2

Low-Fire Clay Fires Nice to a Terra Cotta orange Color. Good for wheel and handbuilding projects. Not Vitreous until cone 1-2

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$28.00	\$26.50	\$24.75	\$23.00	\$22.50	\$21.50

RAKU 2

Cone 06 - 6

Our Raku formula readily accept reduction and thermal shock. Works well with lowfire glazes when bisqued to cone 02 body. Raku 2 is a white, medium textured body

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$27.75	\$26.25	\$24.50	\$22.75	\$22.25	\$21.25

DPS60

Cream Stoneware

Cone 5-6

This stoneware clay fires to a cream color. DPS 60 is a great all-purpose clay. This very plastic, throwing body works well for large or small pieces. Oxidation and reduction firings.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$27.75	\$26.25	\$24.50	\$22.75	\$22.25	\$21.25

DPS60G

Cream Stoneware

Cone 5-6

This stoneware clay fires to a cream color. DPS 60G is a great all-purpose clay. This very plastic, throwing body works well for large or different size pieces. For Handbuilding sculptures we recommend DPS 60G Oxidation and reduction firings.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.50	\$28.75	\$27.25	\$25.25	\$23.50	\$23.00	\$22.25

CS

Light Brown Stoneware

Cone 5-6

CS is a very smooth clay body with no sand or grog. Fires to a light brown color with good plasticity. Oxidation only

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$27.75	\$26.25	\$24.50	\$22.75	\$22.25	\$21.25

All Clay Formulas May be Special Ordered Dry For an Additional \$1.50 a Bag for White Clays and \$2.00 for Red Clays.

CLAY DESCRIPTIONS & PRICES

CSG Light Brown\Grog Cone 5-6

The same light brown clay as CS with the addition of 48 mesh fire grog which adds just the right tooth for throwing and handbuilding. Oxidation only.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.25	\$28.25	\$26.75	\$24.75	\$23.25	\$22.50	\$21.75

CSXG Light Brown\Grog Cone 5-6

This CS clay with both extra 48 mesh grog and manganese dioxide granular to give this clay a nice iron spotting and tooth. Oxidation only.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$19.00	\$29.75	\$28.25	\$26.25	\$24.50	\$23.75	\$23.00

Brownstone Brown Stoneware Cone 5-6

Brownstone fires to a warm brown color with Manganese Specs and is one of our most popular clay bodies. This clay is very plastic with fine sand and works great on the wheel and for hand building. Oxidation only

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.25	\$28.50	\$27.00	\$25.00	\$23.25	\$22.75	\$22.00

Brownstone(G) Brown\Grog Cone 5-6

Brownstone fires to a warm brown color with Manganese Specs and is one of our most popular clay bodies. This clay is very plastic with fine sand and works great on the wheel and for hand building. Oxidation only. We add Grog to our Brownstone G

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.50	\$29.00	\$27.50	\$25.50	\$23.75	\$23.25	\$22.25

Navajo White Cone 06 - 6

Brownstone fires to a warm brown color with Manganese Specs and is one of our most popular clay bodies. This clay is very plastic with fine sand and works great on the wheel and for hand building. Oxidation only

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.50	\$29.00	\$27.50	\$25.50	\$23.75	\$23.25	\$22.25

Whitestone or Whitestone(s) Cone 5 - 10

Fires to soft white color. A smooth, body that works well where sands or grogs are not desired. Oxidation only. Mid-range Stoneware. Whitestone (S) has sand for larger handbuilt pieces.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.50	\$29.00	\$27.50	\$25.50	\$23.75	\$23.25	\$22.25

Porcelain 6 White Body Cone 6

Our pure white porcelain bodies are extremely smooth. This clay throws well with excellent plasticity.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$22.00	\$35.75	\$34.00	\$31.50	\$29.25	\$28.50	\$27.50

Porcelain 10 White Body Cone 10

Pure white porcelain body. This clay throws well with excellent plasticity. Cone 10 works well in wood fire and reduction.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$22.00	\$35.75	\$34.00	\$31.50	\$29.25	\$28.50	\$27.50

Chad's Bod Cone 06-10

This is our most versatile plastic clay Bodies. Excellent for all temperatures and all types of firing. Low fire, Pit, raku, MidRange Cone 10 using oxidation, Reduction, Wood or Salt firing methods. Fires to white body.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$27.75	\$26.25	\$24.50	\$22.75	\$22.25	\$21.25

All Clay Formulas May be Special Ordered Dry for an Additional \$1.50 a Bag for White Clays and \$2.00 for Red Clays.

CLAY DESCRIPTIONS & PRICES

Earthstone

Reduction/Oxidation Body

cone 6-10

Fires light gray oxidation, Rich warm Red Brown in reduction or wood fire. Good for wheel or hand building. The heavier you reduce this clay the darker it gets. No problem with bloating

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$28.00	\$26.50	\$24.75	\$23.00	\$22.50	\$21.50

Goldstone or Goldstone XX

Oxidation Body

Cone 6-10

Fires soft golden yellow with Manganese Spec. in oxidation, Good for wheel or hand building. Goldstone xx has twice the specs.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.00	\$28.00	\$26.50	\$24.75	\$23.00	\$22.50	\$21.50

MH

Reduction/Oxidation Body

Cone 6 - 10

This clay body has been developed with Michael Hill at Volin, S.D. Works well with cone 6 and Cone 10 glazes. We now make this body available to you. If you are looking to do larger pieces, consider wedging in extra grog. . Light Gray- oxidation and Warm Toast - light reduction.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.25	\$28.50	\$27.00	\$25.00	\$23.25	\$22.75	\$22.00

MHM

Reduction/Oxidation Body

Cone 10

Fires to soft white color. A smooth, body that works well where sands or grogs are not desired. Oxidation only. Mid range Stoneware. Whitestone (S) has sand for larger handbuilt pieces.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$18.75	\$29.25	\$27.75	\$25.75	\$24.00	\$23.50	\$22.50

B Clay

Reduction/Oxidation Body

Cone 6 - 10

Fires to a nice soft white, works well in reduction and oxidation fire as well as wood and soda fires.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$22.00	\$35.75	\$34.00	\$31.50	\$29.25	\$28.50	\$27.50

Black Clay

Black Stoneware

Cone 6 - 10

Black clay fires to a warm black color at cone 10 (reduction) and is one of our newest clay bodies. The more you reduce it the blacker it becomes. Note at cone 5/6 it is a wonderful red brown. Great in any cone 10 firing whether oxidation, reduction, wood or salt fire

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$23.50	\$39.00	\$37.00	\$34.25	\$32.00	\$31.25	\$30.00

Jacobstone

Oxidation or Reduction

Cone 6 - 10

Our pure white porcelain bodies are extremely smooth. This clay throws well with excellent plasticity.

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$19.25	\$30.50	\$29.00	\$26.75	\$25.00	\$24.50	\$23.50

Air Dry

Air dry, low shrinkage clay. **(DO NOT FIRE!!)** An excellent clay for classrooms and hobbyist. AIR DRY - Shelf Life of six months.

Best if used with acrylics. Do Not Fire AIR DRY HAS A SIX-MONTH SHELF-LIFE art projects where a kiln is not available

25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#	5000#
\$20.50	\$33.00	\$31.25	\$29.00	\$27.00	\$26.50	\$25.50

All Clay Formulas May be Special Ordered Dry for an Additional \$1.50 a Bag for White Clays and \$2.00 for Red Clays.

General Chemicals and Raw Materials

Chem Name	1lb	5lb	10lb	25lb	50lb	100lb
ALBERTA SLIP(sub Albany slip)	\$5.00	\$17.00	\$29.00	\$60.00	\$84.00/44lb	\$125.00/88lb
ALUMINA HYDRATE	\$4.50	\$17.50	\$30.00	\$62.50	\$100.00	\$195.00
ALUMINA OXIDE	\$6.00	\$26.25	\$50.00	\$110.00	N/A	N/A
AMMONIA LATEX RUBBER	4oz.- \$4.25	Pnt -\$14.00	Qrt -\$24.00	Gal \$75.00		
BARIUM CARBONATE (German) 55LB	\$5.00	\$14.00	\$26.00	\$60.00	N/A	N/A
BARNARD CLAY (Substitute)	\$5.00	\$9.00	\$32.00	\$67.50	\$102.75	N/A
BENTONITE (325 Mesh)	\$4.00	\$15.50	\$13.00	\$20.00	\$80.00	\$24.00
BONE ASH	\$5.00	\$14.50	\$28.00	\$47.50	\$95.00	N/A
BORAX (Powdered)	\$4.00	\$12.50	\$22.00	\$50.00	\$95.00	N/A
CALCIUM CARBONATE – SEE WHITING						
CHROME OXIDE GREEN	\$17.00	\$75.00	\$138.00	N/A	1/2LB. - \$8.00	N/A
CMC GUM DRY	\$20.00	\$90.00	\$175.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
CMC GUM SOLUTION	4oz.- \$3.50	Pnt -\$10.00	Qrt -\$18.00	Gal \$60.00		
COBALT CARBONATE	\$65.00	\$300.00	1/2lb- \$35.00	1/4lb- \$20.00	N/A	N/A
COBALT OXIDE	\$65.00	\$300.00	1/2lb -\$35.00	1/4lb -\$20.00	N/A	N/A
COBALT SULFATE	\$32.50	\$150.00	1/2lb -\$18.00	1/4lb -\$10.00	N/A	N/A
COPPER CARBONATE	\$18.00	\$85.00	\$160.00	\$375.00	N/A	N/A
COPPER OXIDE BLACK	\$18.00	\$85.00	\$160.00	1/2lb -\$10.00	N/A	N/A
COPPER OXIDE RED	\$16.00	\$70.00	1/2lb - \$9.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
COPPER SULFATE	\$6.00	\$25.00	\$45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
CORNWALL STONE	\$4.50	\$16.25	\$27.50	\$56.25	\$100.00	N/A
CRYOLITE	\$4.00	\$19.25	\$33.50	\$71.25	\$150.00	N/A
DOLOMITE (DOLOWHITE)	\$3.50	\$9.85	\$14.70	\$24.25	\$36.00	\$64.00
FELDSPARS:						
CUSTER 200 (Potash)	\$4.00	\$8.45	\$11.90	\$17.25	\$22.00	\$40.00
CUSTER 325 (Potash)	\$4.00	\$8.45	\$11.90	\$17.25	\$22.00	\$40.00
MAHAVIR (Subst. G200 Potash)	\$5.00	\$11.25	\$17.50	\$31.25	\$55.00	\$55.00
MINSAPAR (Subst. KONA F-4 (Soda))	\$5.00	\$9.45	\$13.90	\$22.25	\$32.00	\$60.00
FERRIC SULFATE	\$4.00	\$11.25	\$17.50	\$36.00	\$65.00	N/A
GERSELY BORATE	\$6.00	\$28.75	\$55.00	\$125.00	\$230.00	N/A
GILLESPIE BORATE	\$3.00	\$12.25	\$19.50	\$36.25	\$60.00	\$110.00
GROGS:						
48 MESH	\$3.50	\$9.75	\$14.50	\$23.75	\$35.00	\$60.00
ION	\$3.50	\$9.00	\$12.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$40.00
MOLOCHITE 30,50/80,200	\$4.00	\$16.25	\$27.50	\$56.25	\$110.00	N/A
IRON CHROMATE	\$4.00	\$16.00	\$27.00	\$55.00	N/A	N/A
IRON OXIDES:						
RED (Crude)	\$4.00	\$10.25	\$15.50	\$26.25	\$40.00	\$70.00
SPANISH RED						
RED IRON (Glaze)	\$6.00	\$28.75	\$55.00	\$106.25	\$232.50	N/A
BLACK IRON	\$6.00	\$25.00	\$45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
YELLOW IRON	\$6.00	\$27.50	\$50.00	\$112.50	N/A	N/A

General Chemicals and Raw Materials

8

Chem Name	1lb	5lb	10lb	25lb	50lb	100lb
KAOLINS:						
EPK	\$4.00	\$9.25	\$13.50	\$21.25	\$30.00	\$54.00
GROLLEG (55LB BAG)	\$6.00	\$12.75	\$20.50	\$38.75	\$65.00	\$120.00
HELLMER	\$3.50	\$10.05	\$15.10	\$25.25	\$38.00	\$70.00
#6 TILE CLAY	\$3.50	\$10.05	\$15.10	\$25.25	\$38.00	\$70.00
GLOMAX (Calcined Kaolin)	\$5.00	\$13.25	\$21.50	\$41.25	\$78.00	N/A
McNAMEE	\$4.00	\$8.75	\$12.50	\$18.75	\$25.00	N/A
KILN PATCH (GREEN PATCH)	\$6.00	\$21.50	\$38.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
KILN WASH	\$4.00	\$18.75	\$32.50	\$68.75	\$125.00	N/A
KYANITE 100 Mesh/200 Mesh/or 35mesh	\$4.00	\$11.25	\$17.50	\$31.25	\$50.00	\$90.00/100#bag
LITHIUM CARBONATE (Fine)	\$65.00	\$310.00	1/2 lb. - \$35			
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (Light)	\$10.00	\$31.25	\$57.50	\$137.00	N/A	N/A
MANGANESE CARBONATE (Brown)	\$10.50	\$45.00	\$75.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
MANGANESE DIOXIDE-GRANULAR (60 to 80 Mesh) or (20 to 40 Mesh)	\$5.00	\$15.00	\$27.00	\$65.00	N/A	N/A
MANGANESE DIOXIDE-POWDER (325 Mesh)	\$5.00	\$15.00	\$27.00	\$65.00	N/A	N/A
MULLITE (35,48,100,200 MESH)	\$3.50	\$11.75	\$18.50	\$33.75	\$55.00	N/A
NEPHELINE SYENITE	\$4.00	\$10.25	\$15.50	\$26.25	\$40.00	\$72.00
NICKEL CARBONATE GREEN	\$20.00	\$90.00	\$12.00 -1/2 lb		N/A	N/A
NICKEL OXIDE BLACK	\$40.00	\$165.00	\$22.00 -1/2b		N/A	N/A
OCHRE - YELLOW	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
PETALITE	\$6.00	\$24.25	\$43.50	\$96.25	\$180.00	N/A
POTASSIUM CARBONATE/PEARL ASH	\$5.50	\$24.75	\$44.50	N/A	N/A	N/A
PUMICE FFF (VOLCANIC ASH)	\$4.50	\$10.75	\$16.50	\$28.75	\$45.00	\$80.00
PYROLITE- PYROTROL 2253 PYRAX B	\$4.00	\$9.05	\$13.10	\$20.25	\$28.00	N/A
RAVENSCRAG 44Lb. Bag	\$4.00	\$12.75	\$20.50	\$38.75	\$65.00	N/A
RUTILE (CERAMIC) or LIGHT	\$8.00	\$33.75	\$62.50	\$143.75	\$275.00	N/A
RAW SIENNA	\$7.00	\$36.25	\$70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SILICA SAND: 100 MESH SAND	\$3.00	\$7.85	\$10.70	\$14.25	\$16.00	\$26.00
SILICA 325 MESH (FLINT)	\$4.00	\$8.85	\$12.70	\$19.25	\$30.00	\$55.00
SILICON CARBIDE (400 MESH)	\$8.00	\$31.00	\$57.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLIP BASE	\$4.00	\$13.50	\$25.00	\$50.00	N/A	\$8.00/Pint
SODA ASH	\$3.50	\$10.25	\$15.50	\$26.25	\$40.00	N/A
SODIUM SILICATE (LIQUID)	4 oz. - \$3.50	\$6.00-Pt	\$8.50-Qt	1 -Gal.-\$22.00	4> Gal - \$20.00	
SPODUMENE (55lb. BAG)	\$20.00	\$66.25	\$127.50	\$306.25	\$600.00	N/A
STANNOUS CHLORIDE	1/4lb. - \$38.00		1/2lb- \$70.00		1lb. - \$65.00	
STRONTIUM CARBONATE FINE	\$4.00	\$12.75	\$24.00	\$55.00	\$99.00	N/A
TERRA SIGILLATA	Pint - \$8.00		Quart - \$15.00		Gallon - \$35.00	
TIN OXIDE	\$85.00	\$400.00	1/2lb- \$45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A

General Chemicals and Raw Materials

9

Chem Name	1lb	5lb	10lb	25lb	50lb	100lb
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	\$6.50	\$26.25	\$50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
UMBER-BURNT	\$6.00	\$23.00	\$45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
VEE-GUM T (BENTONITE)	\$30.00	\$140.00	\$250.00	1/2lb - \$7.00	N/A	N/A
WAX RESIST (MAYCO)	2oz.- \$3.95	Pint- \$11.60	Quart- \$18.00		Gallon - \$64.00	
WAX RESIST- WAX ON (PURPLE)			Pint - \$19.25	Gal - \$71.95		
WHITING (CALCIUM CARBONATE)	\$4.00	\$8.85	\$12.70	\$19.25	\$26.00	\$54.00
WOLLASTONITE	\$4.00	\$9.25	\$13.50	\$21.25	\$30.00	\$52.00
ZINC OXIDE	\$6.00	\$27.25	\$49.50	\$111.25	\$210.00	N/A
ZIRCONIUM	\$6.00	\$26.25	\$47.50	\$106.25	\$200.00	N/A
ZIRCOPAX (PLUS) ULTROX	\$6.50	\$30.25	\$55.50	\$126.25	\$240.00	N/A
FRITS:						
F-3110	\$5.50	\$18.25	\$31.50	\$66.25	\$120.00	N/A
F-3124	\$5.50	\$18.25	\$31.50	\$66.25	\$120.00	N/A
F-3134	\$5.50	\$18.75	\$32.50	\$68.75	\$125.00	N/A
F-3195	\$5.50	\$19.25	\$33.50	\$71.25	\$130.00	N/A
F-3269	\$6.00	\$21.25	\$37.50	\$81.25	\$150.00	N/A

Clay Materials

	Per Bag Price					
	5lb	25lb	50lb	100lb	1000lb	2000lb
2161	\$6.00	\$8.50	\$14.00	\$13.50	\$12.50	\$12.00
KT 1-4	\$6.00	\$8.50	\$14.00	\$13.50	\$12.50	\$12.00
C & C (FHC)	\$6.00	\$16.00	\$28.00	\$26.00	\$24.00	N/A
OM4 (BALL CLAY)	\$6.00	\$9.00	\$15.00	\$13.50	\$13.00	\$12.50
GOLDART	\$7.00	\$12.00	\$18.00	\$17.00	\$14.25	\$13.25
GREENSTRIPE	\$6.50	\$16.00	\$28.00	\$24.00	\$20.00	\$18.00
REDART	\$7.00	\$10.50	\$19.00	\$17.00	\$15.00	\$14.00
HAWTHORNE 35 MESH	\$7.50	\$12.00	\$18.50	\$16.50	\$15.50	\$14.50
HAWTHORNE 50 MESH	\$8.50	\$14.00	\$22.00	\$20.50	\$19.50	\$18.50
LATERITE/GUAGE RED	\$6.50	\$18.00	\$31.00	\$29.00	N/A	N/A
NEWMAN RED (Sub.)	\$7.00	\$19.00	\$34.00	\$32.00	N/A	N/A
OLD HICKORY # 5	\$6.00	\$16.00	\$27.00	\$24.00	N/A	N/A
RANGER RED	\$6.00	\$16.00	\$28.00	\$25.00	N/A	N/A
ROSEVILLE	\$7.00	\$22.00	\$20.00	\$19.00	\$18.00	\$16.00
TALC - IM FABI	\$5.50	\$15.00	\$24.00	\$22.00	19.75	N/A
TALC- SIERRALITE	\$10.00	\$50.00	\$90.00	\$85.00	N/A	N/A
XX SAGGER	\$7.00	\$15.00	\$27.00	\$24.00	N/A	N/A
LINCOLN 60	\$7.00	\$18.00	\$32.00	\$30.00	N/A	N/A
LIZZELA	\$8.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$58.00	N/A	N/A
TENESSEE BALL CLAY	\$6.00	\$18.00	\$30.00	\$26.00	N/A	N/A
FOUNDRY HILL CREAM	\$7.00	\$14.00	\$25.00	\$23.00	N/A	N/A
GOLDART CLAY (30 MESH)	\$5.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$17.00	N/A
SALT LICK CLAY	\$5.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$17.00	N/A

Beware of Health Hazards

Clays and Chemicals Listed in this Catalog May Contain Toxic Materials or Combinations of Toxic Materials. Whether in Dry or Wet Form, All Chemicals Should Be Regarded as Hazardous and Proper Safety Equipment Should Be Used. Knowing What Materials, You Are Working with Is Essential. Be Aware of Which Chemicals Are Toxic (And Their Effects) To Help Eliminate Future Problems. We At WSC/DPS Will Do Our Best to Help You with Any Information and Supply Material Hazardous Data Sheets Upon Request.

Mason Stains by Mason Color Works Inc.

10

CODE	COLOR	1/4LB	1/2LB	1LB	REF
6000	SHELL PINK	\$10.06	\$13.01	\$22.56	
6001	ALPINE ROSE	\$10.03	\$12.98	\$22.49	3, 5, 9
6006	DEEPER CRIMSON	\$10.30	\$13.31	\$23.08	3, 5, 9
6007	PEACH	\$11.25	\$14.55	\$25.22	3, 5, 9
6020	MANG. ALUMINA PINK	\$5.48	\$7.09	\$12.29	1, 3
6023	CLOVER PINK	\$10.21	\$13.20	\$22.88	3, 5
6024	ORANGE	\$9.34	\$12.08	\$20.93	1, 3, 6
6025	CORAL RED	\$9.37	\$12.11	\$21.00	
6026	LOBSTER	\$11.66	\$15.08	\$26.13	
6027	TANGERINE	\$9.86	\$12.75	\$22.10	1, 3, 6
6028	ORANGE	\$14.96	\$19.35	\$33.54	
6029	PERSIMMON	\$5.02	\$6.49	\$11.25	3, 5
6030	MANGO	\$14.96	\$19.35	\$33.54	
6031	DEEP SALMON	\$9.02	\$11.66	\$20.22	3, 5
6032	ZR. FE CORAL	\$7.16	\$9.26	\$16.06	3
6052	DOLL FLESH	\$5.42	\$7.01	\$12.16	1, 3, 6
6065	CHROME ALUMINUM PINK	\$5.39	\$6.98	\$12.09	1, 3, 6
6088	DARK RED	\$15.40	\$19.91	\$34.52	
6098	FLESH	\$8.85	\$11.44	\$19.83	3, 5, 9
6100	WOODLAND BROWN	\$5.51	\$7.13	\$12.35	3, 6, 7
6101	CHESTNUT	\$5.48	\$7.09	\$12.29	3, 6, 7
6103	GOLDEN BROWN	\$5.48	\$7.09	\$12.29	
6104	FAWN	\$10.15	\$13.13	\$22.75	3, 6, 7
6109	DEEP BROWN	\$5.95	\$7.69	\$13.33	3, 6, 7
6113	CLARET BROWN	\$4.44	\$5.74	\$9.95	3, 6, 7
6121	SATURN ORANGE	\$5.45	\$7.05	\$12.22	3, 6, 7
6124	CHOCOLATE BROWN	\$5.63	\$7.28	\$12.61	3, 6, 7
6126	HAZELNUT BROWN	\$5.77	\$7.46	\$12.94	3, 7
6128	CAMEL BROWN DISCONTINUED IN STOCK ONLY				
6129	GOLDEN AMBROSIA	\$5.42	\$7.01	\$12.16	3, 6, 7
6163	TERRA COTTA	\$5.48	\$7.09	\$12.29	3, 6, 7
6200	EVERGREEN	\$5.66	\$7.31	\$12.68	3, 5
6201	CELADON GREEN	\$5.31	\$6.86	\$11.90	1, 3, 6, 8
6202	FLORENTINE GREEN	\$6.82	\$8.81	\$15.28	
6204	VICTORIA GREEN	\$5.48	\$7.09	\$12.29	3, 5, 9
6207	CELESTE GREEN	\$5.19	\$6.71	\$11.64	
6211	PEA GREEN	\$9.05	\$11.70	\$20.28	1, 3, 6, 8
6213	HEMLOCK DSICONTINUED (IN STOCK ONLY)				
6221	TURQUOISE GREEN	\$4.58	\$5.93	\$10.27	1, 3, 6
6226	DARK LEAF GREEN	\$4.79	\$6.19	\$10.73	1, 3, 6, 8
6236	CHARTRUESE	\$11.46	\$14.81	\$25.68	1, 3, 6
6242	BERMUDA GREEN	\$8.27	\$10.69	\$18.53	3, 6
6255	JADE GREEN	\$8.00	\$10.35	\$17.94	1, 3, 6, 8
6263	VICTORIA GREEN	\$5.48	\$7.09	\$12.29	3, 5, 9
6266	PEACOCK GREEN	\$9.86	\$12.75	\$22.10	1, 3, 6, 8
6267	EMERALD GREEN	\$5.83	\$7.54	\$13.07	3, 5, 9
6280	AVOCADO	\$9.95	\$12.86	\$22.30	3, 6
6296	DK. SPRUCE GREEN	\$7.22	\$9.34	\$16.19	1, 3, 6, 8
6300	MAZERINE BLUE	\$9.28	\$12.00	\$20.80	1, 3, 6
6302	CADET BLUE	\$11.05	\$14.29	\$24.77	1, 3, 6
6303	DEEP ORCHID	\$0.29	\$0.38	\$0.65	3, 5, 9
6304	VIOLET	\$18.36	\$23.74	\$41.15	
6305	TEAL BLUE	\$6.76	\$8.74	\$15.15	1, 3, 6
6306	VIVID BLUE	\$6.44	\$8.33	\$14.43	1, 3, 6
6308	DELPHINIUM BLUE	\$7.95	\$10.28	\$17.81	
6310	WEDGEWOOD BLUE	\$8.32	\$10.76	\$18.66	1, 3, 6

Mason Stains by Mason Color Works Inc.

11

6313	MEDIUM BLUE	\$7.66	\$9.90	\$17.16	1, 3, 6
6315	ZR. VN BLUE	\$7.69	\$9.94	\$17.23	1, 3, 6
6318	AMETHYST	\$9.31	\$12.04	\$20.87	1, 3
6319	LAVENDER	\$5.60	\$7.24	\$12.55	3, 5, 9
6336	PEACOCK BLUE	\$11.80	\$15.26	\$26.46	3, 6
6363	SKY BLUE	\$5.51	\$7.13	\$12.35	1, 3, 6
6364	TURQUOISE BLUE	\$8.18	\$10.58	\$18.33	1, 3, 6
6371	DARK TEAL BLUE	\$8.82	\$11.40	\$19.76	1, 3, 6
6374	DARK TURQUOISE	\$8.21	\$10.61	\$18.40	
6376	ROBIN EGG BLUE	\$7.25	\$9.38	\$16.25	1, 3, 6
6378	ZIRCONIUM BLUE	\$7.95	\$10.28	\$17.81	1, 3, 6
6381	BLACKBERRY WINE	\$10.21	\$13.20	\$22.88	3, 5, 9
6385	PANSY PURPLE	\$10.18	\$13.16	\$22.82	3, 5, 9
6386	NAVY BLUE	\$9.14	\$11.81	\$20.48	3, 5, 9
6392	DUSTY LAVENDER	\$8.64	\$11.18	\$19.37	3, 5, 9
6404	VANADIUM YELLOW	\$14.01	\$18.11	\$31.40	
6406	BUTTERCUP YELLOW	\$8.99	\$11.63	\$20.15	1, 3, 6
6407	MARIGOLD	\$7.66	\$9.90	\$17.16	
6410	CANARY YELLOW	\$9.92	\$12.83	\$22.23	
6450	PRASEODYMIUM YELLOW	\$8.41	\$10.88	\$18.85	3, 5, 9
6464	ZIRCONIUM YELLOW	\$10.53	\$13.61	\$23.60	1, 3, 6
6471	OLD GOLD	\$10.41	\$13.46	\$23.34	1, 3, 6
6485	TITANIUM YELLOW	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$13.00	1, 3, 6
6500	SAGE GREY	\$7.05	\$9.11	\$15.80	1, 3, 6
6503	TAUPE GREY	\$4.50	\$5.81	\$10.08	
6527	SHADOW GREY	\$4.84	\$6.26	\$10.86	3, 5
6573	ROSE TAUPE	\$6.84	\$8.85	\$15.34	3, 5
6591	GUN-METAL	\$7.08	\$9.15	\$15.86	3, 6
6600	BEST BLACK	\$7.92	\$10.24	\$17.75	1, 3, 6
6650	COBALT. FREE BLACK	\$6.18	\$7.99	\$13.85	3, 5
6657	BLACK	\$6.24	\$8.06	\$13.98	
6700	WHITE	\$4.44	\$5.74	\$9.95	3, 6

Reference Notes

Color Brochures available for \$7.00 each

1. Can be used as a 'body stain' at high temperatures, all of the brown colors can but used as 'body stains' but will vary in shade considerably depending on the composition of the body and temperature at which it is fired

1A. Use only as 'body stain'

Firing temperature can only be a rough guide. Firing at 2200F on a slow schedule may give the equivalent firing maturing as firing at 2300F on a fast schedule. The cycle, atmosphere, and rate of cooling will all affect the color

2. Max firing limit of 2156F (1180C)

3. Max firing limit of 2300F (1260C)

4. Max firing limit of 1976F (1080C)

Zinc oxide influences the color in a glaze more than other elements. Generally, zincless glazes should not contain magnesium oxide. Some colors containing zinc are to be used in a zincless glaze. The zinc in the color is in a combined form and will not harm the color, but free zinc oxide in the glaze can destroy the color.

5. Do not use zinc in glaze.

6. May be used with or without zinc.

7. Zinc may not be necessary, but gives better results.

8. Best results with not zinc.

Calcium oxide contents as calcium carbonate should be between 12-15% for the best color development. Adding the molecular equivalent of calcium oxide with Wollastonite, a natural calcium, silicate, often gives better uniformity, the increased silica from the Wollastonite must be subtracted or the glaze will have a poor surface/

9. Glaze must contain 6.7 – 8.4% CaO (12-15% CaCO₃)

US Pigments

Code	Color	1/4LB	1/2LB	1LB
1352	Orange	\$12.00	\$20.00	\$37.00
1352	Mango	\$12.00	\$20.00	\$37.00
1359	Peacock	\$8.00	\$14.00	\$22.00

12

Name	1lb	5lb	10lb	25lb	50lb	PINT	QUART	GALLON
AUTUMN GOLD	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
*Mottled Shades of Golden-Yellow with a satin Finish								
BING CHERRY WINE	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Deep Rich Cherry. Semi Transparent Allows Some of Clay Color to Come Through								
BLACK & BLUE	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Dark Blue Gloss Glaze.								
BLACK BEAUTY	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Dark Satin Matt Glaze.								
BLUE EARTH	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Rich Dark Blue Art Glaze with Brown Undertone. Our Most Popular Glaze.								
BROWN BARK	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Medium Brown with Red Undertones.								
CHOCOLATE BROWN	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Very Deep Brown Gloss Glaze.								
CLEAR GLAZE	\$7.00	\$31.00	\$58.00	\$135.00	\$250.00	\$18.00	\$30.00	\$110.00
*This Crystal-Clear Glaze Fires Cone 5 To Cone 6. Glaze makes an excellent Base for The Addition of Oxides and Colorants								
CONFEDERATE GRAY	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Nice Medium Gray Semi-Gloss								
COOL BLUE	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
*Light Blue Satin Glaze with Darker Undertones.								
COOL MINT	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
*Light Mint Green Satin Glaze with Darker Undertones.								
CREAMY	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Soft Cream with Subtle Reddish Brown Breaks Satin Matte								
DAISY YELLOW	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Gloss Semi-Opaque Medium Yellow								
DESERT OCHRE	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Satin Matte Red Brown Variegated colors with cream background.								
DPS BLACK	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Opaque Glossy Black								
GREEN EARTH	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Medium Green Art Glaze with Brown Undertones.								
GREEN TWEED	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Medium to Dark Green Satin Glaze with Black Undertones.								
HUNTER GREEN	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Opaque Dark Green.								
IRON WHITE	\$9.00	\$42.00	\$78.00	\$182.00	\$337.50	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
*Opaque White.								
KELLY GREEN	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Rich-Green Opaque.								
LIGHT LIMA GREEN	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Light Green Satin Matte								
LARRY'S BLACK	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
*Glossy Black Shades with possibly blue shades. Revised								
MATTE BLACK	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Super Matte								
MATTE WHITE	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
*Super Matte								
MED. BLUE EARTH	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
*Lighter Version of Blue Earth.								

Stoneware Glazes

13

Name	1lb	5lb	10lb	25lb	50lb	PINT	QUART	GALLON
MIDNIGHT BLUE *Dark Blue Gloss Glaze.	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
MOCHA LATTE *Rich Chocolate Brown which has lovely Vanilla Flow Throughout.	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
MOTTLEY BLUE *Mottled Shades of Blues, Satin Matte	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
MOTTLEY GRAY *Mottled Shades of Grays and Dark Blues.	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
MOUNTAIN RED *Mottled Red Earth Art Glaze with Brown Undertones (Gloss)	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
NIGHT SHADE *Very Dark Blue/Black Gloss Glaze.	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
NUTMEG *Medium Brown and Red Undertones. Gloss	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
PISTACHIO *Light Green with Brown Flecks Flowing throughout	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
RED BROWN *Variegated Reddish Brown Color with Satin Finish	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
RED EARTH *Rich Red color with brown undertone	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
SIENNA *Today's Popular Variegated Brown Color Has A Satin Finish.	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$130.00
SLATE BLUE *Today's Popular Blue-Gray color has a Gloss to satin finish.	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
SNOW CRÈME *Lovely Ivory Creme White. Slightly Transparent	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
SNOW GOOSE *Lovely White. Makes an Excellent Base for Addition of Colorants. (Dry Requires Sieving.) Slightly Transparent	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
SPECKLED BLUE	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00
STEEL BLUE *Rich Silver Dark Gray, Soft Greens	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
TURQUOISE *Nice Soft Light Turquoise.	\$7.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00	\$25.00	\$38.00	\$150.00
VANILLA CREME *Ivory Cream Satin Gloss.	\$7.00	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00	\$20.00	\$34.00	\$125.00

BASES ARE TO BE USED WITH COLORANTS TO PRODUCE YOUR ORIGINAL COLORS

SEMI MATTE BASE *Semi Matte Base	\$5.00	\$25.00	\$46.00	\$108.00	\$200.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLIP BASE COLORLED SLIP BASE *Looking for the perfect slip, try Master Potter, Michael Hill's Slip Base	\$5.00	\$25.00	\$46.00	\$108.00	\$200.00	\$14.00	\$25.00	\$92.00
SPODUMENE BASE *Satin Matte Base	\$6.00	\$31.00	\$58.00	\$135.00	\$250.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
TRANSPARENT BASE	\$5.00	\$25.00	\$46.00	\$108.00	\$200.00	N/A	N/A	N/A

High Fire Stoneware Glazes (Cone 10)

Name	5lb	10lb	25lb	50lb
APPLE GREEN CELADON *Gloss Reduction	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
CELADON TRANSPARENT *Gloss Reduction & Oxidation.	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
LAURA'S TURQUOISE *Matte Glaze good Reduction & Oxidation	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
MATTE BLACK *Matte Glaze good Reduction	\$27.50	\$45.00	\$100.00	\$280.00
MOTTLED TAN *Matte Glaze good Reduction	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
ORANGE WOOD MATTE *Reduction & Wood	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
SATIN MATT BLACK *Satin Matte Glaze good Oxidation	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00
SHINO *Gloss Reduction	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
SHANNER'S RED *Gloss Reduction	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00
TEMMOKU	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00
BROWN GLAZE (Reduction & Oxidation)	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00
TRANSPARENT LIGHT BLUE *Gloss Glaze good Reduction & Oxidation	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00
VAL'S BLUE *Reduction & Oxidation	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$150.00	\$280.00
WHITE LINER *Gloss White in reduction and Oxidation	\$34.00	\$62.00	\$146.00	\$270.00
6 or more Liquid Glazes 20% off	Mix & Match for Discount			

All Glazes are Lead-Free. Dakota Potters Supply is presently reformulating Stoneware Glazes to exclude Gerstley Borate. This may result in permanent changes in color and texture of future products.

Raku Glazes (Cone 06)

Color	1lb	5lb	10lb	PINT	GALLON
Blue Flash	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*Creates a wonderful array of medium to deep blues. Great on smooth pieces. Don't forget it melts at a low temp. Gloss Finish. Beware of runs.					
Blue Silver Luster	\$8.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*Light to Medium Blues, Silver Blues and golds wonderful alone or as an accent over other glazes. Add about 1/4 Teaspoon Of Nitrate to pint of Glaze using gloves. Order Nitrate separately, must have nitrate to get luster colors.					
Clear Crackle	\$5.00	\$22.50	\$40.00	\$16.00	\$80.00
*Produces nice tight crackles that allows clay color to come through. Works well over and under other glazes. Gloss Finish.					
Copper Sand	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*This very popular glaze will give you more of a textured surface. You can easily achieve vibrant metallic blues ranging from light to dark with super copper flashes. Copper sand works well with all types of reduction materials. This is one of those glazes you will always get exciting results with. Generally Matte Finish.					
Crusty Rusty	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*This is a rough textured, multiple colored glaze with a variety of results. Matte Finish.					
Erika's Aqua	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*Best inside pot or in combination with other glazes, example one brushed coat of Erica's and one brushed coat of Blue Silver Luster. Nice soft colors great for accents and highlights. Glossy purples and wonderful blues. Gloss Finish.					
Golden Accent	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*A wonderful enhancement to most glazes. We seldom use it alone. Results in brilliant gold tones, reddish highlights, deep purples. Tends to run easily. Gloss Finish.					
Golden Rainbow	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*This is a gloss glaze with rainbow colors. Great alone or in combination with other Glazes. This glaze can run.					
Heinz Patina	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*This textured glaze will give you medium greens with a wonderful array of greens, blues and metallics. Matte					
Litho Carb	\$15.00	\$70.00	N/A	\$30.00	\$175.00
*This Litho Carbonate glaze is a semi matte glaze that produces a wide range of colors from dark purplish hues, yellows, blues and copper flashes. One coat is usually enough. This glaze will run.					
Lizard Skin	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*This Glaze is full of surprises. One thin coat gives dark colors very Matt. Two regular coats to heavy gives great dark colors that crawl, lots of color flashes. Beware glaze can fall off pot as it dries					
Midnight Luster	\$12.00	\$50.00	\$80.00	\$25.00	\$130.00
*This exciting gloss glaze ranges from Luster Black and Brilliant Blues with Red Bronze Flashes. Gloss Finish.					
Molly's Banding Purple	\$12.00	\$50.00	\$80.00	\$25.00	\$130.00
*You can easily achieve vibrant metallic blues ranging from light to dark with super purple flashes. Works well with all types of reduction materials. This is one of those glazes you will always get exciting results with. Generally Matte Finish.					
Post Pac Man	\$12.00	\$50.00	\$80.00	\$25.00	\$130.00
*Produces a wonderful array of deep purples. Gloss or Matte Finish					
Red Copper Luster	\$9.00	\$50.00	\$80.00	\$25.00	\$130.00
*Gloss glaze best if mixed at least 24 hours ahead to allow red copper to soak in. Good alone or as an accent color. Produces red copper to variegated greens					
Red Matte	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*We use this a lot toward bottom of pots. You can get occasional metallic flashes. Try under white matte or crackle					

Raku Glazes

16

Slip Resist	\$4.00	\$12.00	\$20.00	\$16.00	\$70.00
Achieves a wonderful smoked pattern, recommend sealing piece when complete to maintain look. Works best on a smooth or burnished bisqued piece. Sponged, dipped or brushed to a thickness of 1/8 inch to 1/4. Allow to air dry until fine line cracks appear in a pattern. Handle very gently after dry to ensure slip resist does not fall off piece. Place in kiln fire then reduce. Remove from reduction while still hot and gently scrape black residue from piece. Matt Finish. Must use Pottery Sealant to save colors. see pg. 102 for recommended brand.					
Turquoise Gloss	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*Anything from turquoise to red copper flashes. This glaze definitely changes over time. The red copper flashes can be a little difficult to get with this glaze. This glaze settles badly, so we recommend you mix only what you will use each day. We sieve this glaze through at least an eighty-mesh screen. Straw is the preferred combustible.					
Tutti Frutti	\$9.00	\$22.00	\$40.00	\$20.00	\$120.00
*A perfect Tutti Frutti forms multi color to red flashes to totally red copper. We have even gotten the occasional silver and blues. Glaze can be Matt to gloss depending on how much you use. If green is what you want, expose to more air before placing in reduction material. Greens & Blues. Gloss Finish.					
White Crackle	\$6.00	\$22.00	\$40.00	\$16.00	\$99.00
*This is a very dependable crackle glaze that smoothes out easily, with nice soft white colors. The crackle ranges from small tight cracks when applied to the insides of bowls and rims to wider cracks on outside of cylinder-shaped pieces Gloss Finish					
White Matte	\$6.00	\$22.00	\$40.00	\$16.00	\$99.00
*On a heavily textured piece try just highlighting texture with white and smoke out in crevices. Also, it is very popular on smooth rims or as an accent bead. Will seldom achieve any crackle effect with White Matt.					
Yukio's Rainbow	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	N/A	\$120.00
*A rainbow of pastel colors ranging from Hawaiian blues and soft maroons, almost pinks, copper flashes and even occasional silvers. Yukio's is a very dependable, slightly textured glaze whose results will surely dazzle. Generally Matt Finish.					
Zowie	\$9.00	\$42.50	\$80.00	N/A	\$120.00
*A perfect Zowie can have light golden flashes to red copper colors. In calm conditions can achieve golden metallic color.					

Rare Earth Chemicals

	25 Grams	100 Grams	1 lb
Bismuth Subnitrate	\$11.25	\$40.00	\$132.00
Silver Nitrate	\$35.00	\$120.00	Call for Pricing
Ferric Chloride	4oz. - \$6.00	Pint - \$12.00	Quart - \$20.00
			Gallon - \$45.00

Laguna Glazes

17

****Liquid Glazes by special order**

Glaze #	MOROCCAN SAND	1#	5#	10#
MS3	WHEAT	6.50	26.01	48.77
MS4	FOREST GREEN	5.45	21.80	40.88
MS5	SPECKLED BLUE/GREY	6.10	24.40	45.75
MS6	GLOSS BLACK	11.36	45.46	85.23
MS9	SANDY MATTE	5.90	23.59	44.24
MS10	TOBACCO	6.91	27.63	51.80
MS12	REDWOOD MATTE	6.35	25.39	47.60
MS13	LEMON YELLOW	7.29	29.15	54.65
MS15	OCHRE	4.91	19.65	36.85
MS17	GOLDEN GREEN	4.44	17.77	33.32
MS18	ROBIN'S EGG	9.80	39.18	73.47
MS19	CREAM	5.36	21.44	40.21
MS20	ROYAL BLUE	5.45	21.80	40.88
MS22	GREEN TWEED	6.23	24.94	46.76
MS23	DARK TURQUOISE	6.48	25.92	48.61
MS26	SNOW FLAKE	5.76	23.06	43.23
MS27	PEACOCK	13.56	54.24	101.69
MS29	CLEAR BRIGHT	8.77	35.06	65.74
MS32	CHUN RED	6.41	25.65	48.10
MS33	BAMBOO ASH MATT	4.89	19.56	36.68
MS35	SAGE MATTE	5.05	20.19	37.85
MS36	BLUE FROST MATTE	4.94	19.74	37.01
MS37	TURKISH AMBER	5.05	20.19	37.85
MS38	FERN MIST	5.65	22.61	42.39
MS39	DESERT YELLOW	10.71	42.86	80.36
MS41	BATIK BLUE	10.20	40.79	76.48
MS42	SPECKLED MOSS	5.45	21.80	40.88
MS43	AMETHYST MATTE	5.27	21.08	39.53
MS44	MOTTLED SPICE	9.06	36.23	67.93
MS46	AGATE	6.23	24.94	46.76
MS47	CASTILE BLUE	5.32	21.26	39.87
MS48	RAFIA	10.06	40.26	75.49
MS49	OASIS BLUE	10.87	43.48	81.53
MS50	DUTCH SPRINKLE	5.27	21.08	39.53
MS51	PIPPIN GREEN	7.13	28.52	53.48
MS52	CERULEAN	4.94	19.74	37.01
MS54	EMERAUDE	7.33	29.33	54.99
MS55	ANTIQUÉ BLUE	5.97	23.86	44.74
MS56	HYACINTH	5.34	21.35	40.04
MS57	CAPPUCCINO	7.56	30.22	56.67
MS58	PEPPERSTONE	5.27	21.08	39.53
MS59	WALNUT	12.75	51.01	95.65
MS60	WALNUT SPICE	4.13	16.52	30.97
MS62	OATMEAL	4.13	16.52	30.97
MS63	WHITE GLOSS	8.09	32.37	60.70
MS64	SUNFLOWER	11.88	47.52	89.09
MS65	RUSTY ORANGE	12.26	49.04	91.95
MS66	PLUM	14.52	58.09	108.92
MS68	ALMOND	13.38	53.52	100.35
MS69	ALMOND SPICE	13.51	54.06	101.36
MS71	FRENCH BLUE	11.32	45.28	84.89
MS72	FRENCH GRAY	10.13	40.53	75.99
MS73	GRAPE	12.10	48.41	90.77
MS74	SPRING GREEN	9.59	38.38	71.96
MS75	CHIVE	5.05	20.19	37.85
MS76	SEA FOAM	7.58	30.31	56.84

Glaze #	MOROCCAN SAND	1#	5#	10#
MS77	JADE	6.14	24.58	46.09
MS78	FOREST GREEN	5.67	22.70	42.56
MS79	ALFRED BLUE	6.95	27.80	52.13
MS80	DUTCH BLUE	6.64	26.55	49.78
MS81	WEDGEWOOD BLUE	6.26	25.03	46.93
MS82	SKY BLUE	6.55	26.19	49.11
MS83	MAROON	10.04	40.17	75.32
MS84	SUNFLOWER	6.55	26.19	49.11
MS85	PEACH BLUSH	4.96	19.83	37.18
MS86	PEANUT BUTTER	5.27	21.08	39.53
MS89	DARK GRAY	6.14	24.58	46.09
MS90	BLACKBERRY WINE	15.17	60.69	113.79
MS91	CARNATION PINK	9.73	38.92	72.97
MS93	PEACH	5.14	20.55	38.53
MS94	BLACK	10.69	42.77	80.19
MS95	PEACOCK	6.08	24.31	45.58
MS96	DYNASTY RED	14.61	58.45	109.59
MS97	MANDARIN ORANGE	12.69	50.74	95.14
MS98	RED SATIN	12.01	48.05	90.10
MS99	ORANGE SATIN	10.38	41.51	77.84
MS100	INFINITE CLEAR	5.88	23.50	44.07

***Recommend using MS-95 instead of M2-27**

****Moroccan Sand is lead-free and food safe when fired properly**

Glaze #	EM-1000 ^06	1#	5#	10#
EM1002	ALABASTER WHITE	6.95	27.80	52.13
EM1004	GOLDEN ASPEN	10.06	40.26	75.49
EM1009	SPRING GREEN	8.72	34.88	65.41
EM1010	ELFIN GREEN	8.47	33.90	63.56
EM1011	FROG'S POND BLUE	9.19	36.76	68.93
EM1013	FAIRY BLUE	7.38	29.51	55.33
EM1014	DUTCH BLUE	9.75	38.99	73.10
EM1019	NUDE	7.38	29.51	55.33
EM1021	SUNBURST	9.57	38.29	71.79
EM1022	AZURE GREEN	9.24	36.94	69.27
EM1023	DANISH BLUE	14.39	57.55	107.91
EM1024	MAPLE SUGAR	7.38	29.51	55.33
EM1027	APPLE GREEN	9.84	39.36	73.81
EM1033	KITCHEN YELLOW	8.47	33.90	63.56
EM1050	SUPER CLEAR GLOSS	6.70	26.82	50.29
EM1053	CLEAR MATTE	5.09	20.37	38.19
EM1102	TAUPE	8.74	34.97	65.57
EM1106	CLOUD PINK	8.30	33.18	62.21
EM1113	MARIGOLD	8.77	35.06	65.74
EM1115	JADE GREEN	10.38	41.51	77.84
EM1116	BLUE TEAL	9.73	38.92	72.97
EM1117	WEDGEWOOD	9.57	38.29	71.79
EM1119	TURQUOISE	10.11	40.44	75.82
EM1131	BLACK GLOSS	8.83	35.33	66.25
EM1135	CHARCOAL	9.15	36.59	68.60
EM1140	BLACK SATIN	10.62	42.50	79.69
EM1142	WHITE SATIN	5.65	22.61	42.39
EM1146	COOL WHITE	7.65	30.58	57.34
EM1151	TEAL BLUE	11.61	46.44	87.08
EM1152	RIVER ROCK	8.09	32.37	60.70
EM1154	MORNING GREEN	7.33	29.33	54.99

Laguna Glazes

18

****Liquid Glazes by special order**

EM1156	FRENCH LAVENDAR	8.79	35.15	65.91
EM1159	ROOTBEER	10.02	40.08	75.15
EM1162	GRAPE	14.16	56.66	106.23
EM1165	MATADOR RED	12.24	48.95	91.78
EM1166	NARANJA	10.96	43.84	82.21
EM2002	CLEAR	7.94	31.75	59.53

*This series is lead-free and food safe when properly fired

**Always bisque greenware to cone 03

Glaze #	CREATABLE COLORS	1#	5#	10#
EM2134	CLEAR GLOSS	8.63	34.52	64.73
EM2135	CLEAR GLOSS	5.92	23.68	44.41
EM2136	CLEAR MATTE	5.16	20.64	38.69

Glaze #	DYNASTY	1#	5#	10#
MS220	NEBULA BLUE BASE	9.17	36.68	68.77
MS222	SANG DE BOEUF	13.56	54.24	101.69
MS223	DESERT SUNSET	12.98	51.91	97.33
MS224	MINT SPICE	9.57	38.29	71.79
MS225	SMOKEY GRAY	9.80	39.18	73.47
MS227	LIME BURST	10.13	40.53	75.99
MS228	SEA GOLD	10.38	41.51	77.84
MS229	SEA GRASS	9.80	39.18	73.47
MS230	DESERT SAND	9.53	38.11	71.45
MS250	WHITE PEBBLE BASE	4.38	17.50	32.81
MS251	YELLOW ORE	4.89	19.56	36.68
MS254	SEA FOAM	6.19	24.76	46.42
MS255	AQUA BLUE	6.66	26.64	49.95
MS257	CHOCOLATE	6.82	27.27	51.13
MS258	ANTIQUE TURQUOISE	4.89	19.56	36.68
MS259	OLD COPPER	5.14	20.55	38.53
MS260	CHARCOAL	8.12	32.46	60.87
MS261	SILK BLACK	14.57	58.27	109.25
MS263	OLIVE LEAF	4.76	19.02	35.67
MS264	TAUPE	5.07	20.28	38.02
MS265	TANGERINE ICE	6.82	27.27	51.13
MS266	RUBY DUST	7.87	31.48	59.02
MS267	MILKY GARNET	9.12	36.50	68.43

Glaze #	VERSA-5	1#	5#	10#
MS300	CLEAR BASE	3.97	15.89	29.79
MS301	WHITE	5.02	20.10	37.69
MS302	TURQUOISE	8.47	33.90	63.56
MS303	ROYAL BLUE	9.26	37.03	69.44
MS304	NAVY BLUE	10.27	41.07	77.00
MS306	PINK	13.16	52.62	98.67
MS309	LAVENDER	16.14	64.54	121.01
MS313	GREEN	4.60	18.40	34.49
MS315	BROWN	7.60	30.40	57.01
MS319	GOLDEN YELLOW	7.24	28.97	54.32
MS320	BRIGHT YELLOW	7.91	31.66	59.36

*MS300-MS320 Versa by special order only

Glaze #	RAINFOREST	1#	5#	10#
GRG1	MUSHROOM	10.77	43.07	80.75
GRG2	MONSTERA	10.76	43.04	80.69
GRG3	MANTIS	10.76	43.04	80.69
GRG4	HIDDEN FALLS	10.76	43.04	80.69
GRG5	BENGAL TIGER	10.76	43.04	80.69
GRG6	COCOA NIBS	10.76	43.04	80.69
GRG7	TREE FROG	10.76	43.04	80.69
GRG8	CROCODILE LAKE	10.76	43.04	80.69

Glaze #	MYSTIC	1#	5#	10#
WC100	CELADON FROTH	5.05	20.19	37.85
WC101	BRILLIANT SUNBURN	7.74	30.94	58.01
WC102	PINK ICE	6.48	25.92	48.61
WC103	TRANSLUCENT CREAM	4.24	16.96	31.81
WC104	CARAMEL STEAM	4.55	18.22	34.16
WC105	ATLANTIS AQUA	4.69	18.76	35.17
WC106	LAYERED FERN	4.55	18.22	34.16
WC107	ANTIQUE JADE	5.54	22.16	41.55
WC108	POWER TURQUOISE	8.65	34.61	64.90
WC109	STORMY BLUE-GRAY	6.70	26.82	50.29
WC110	TURBULENT INDIGO	8.09	32.37	60.70
WC111	SPOTTED BLUE	5.32	21.26	39.87
WC113	MOJAVE DUSK	5.02	20.10	37.69

Glaze #	CRACKLE	1#	5#	10#
WC130	FRACTAL CREAM	9.21	36.85	69.10
WC131	TANG LIME	9.57	38.29	71.79
WC134	EMERALD ISLE	9.71	38.83	72.80
WC135	LACY MAUVE	9.35	37.39	70.11
WC136	CATALINA CRACKLE	9.62	38.47	72.13
WC137	SKYE CRACKLE	10.06	40.26	75.49
WC138	TWILIGHT BLUE	11.30	45.19	84.73
WC139	OCEAN TEAL	12.51	50.03	93.80
WC141	DESERT SKYE	11.48	45.90	86.07

Glaze #	CRYSTAL BLOSSOM	1#	5#	10#
WC160	LAVENDER FILIGREE	9.50	38.02	71.29
WC161	LIGHT CRYSTAL TEA	9.66	38.65	72.46
WC162	BLUE SNOWFLAKES	10.13	40.53	75.99
WC165	TRANSLUCENT MINT	9.82	39.27	73.64
WC166	CRYSTAL FOREST	11.10	44.38	83.21

Glaze #	CONE 10 to CONE 5	1#	5#	10#
WC520	TRANSPARENT	3.46	13.83	25.93
WC558	JONS CLEAR	4.13	16.52	30.97
WC560	CRYSTAL PALACE	6.79	27.18	50.96
WC561	CRYSTAL PALACE	7.38	29.51	55.33

Laguna Glazes

19

****Liquid Glazes by special order**

Glaze #	CONE 10	1#	5#	
LG1	TIMOKU	4.34	17.34	32.52
LG2	STARDUST	5.19	20.75	38.91
LG3	MYSTIC CRYSTAL MATTE	14.97	59.86	112.24
LG4	DESERT SAND	5.62	22.48	42.14
LG5	CARBON CRYSTAL MATTE	12.67	50.66	94.99
LG6	REITZ ALIKE	7.32	29.26	54.87
LG7	DEEP RED TIDE	5.16	20.64	38.69
LG8	DEEP SPACE SHIMMER	5.06	20.23	37.94
LG9	CARBON TRAP SHINO	5.12	20.46	38.37
LG10	MINT ICE CELEDON	4.96	19.83	37.18
LG11	STONE GROUND MUSTARD	6.84	27.37	51.31
LG12	AMBER ALE	4.81	19.26	36.11
LG13	ORIBE	5.27	21.10	39.56
LG14	GREY BLUE CELEDON	5.55	22.19	41.61
LG15	TIM'S BUTTER MATTE	5.48	21.90	41.07
LG16	DINNERWARE WHITE	5.07	20.29	38.05
LG17	OCEAN ASH	5.27	21.10	39.56

Glaze #	CONE 10	1#	5#	10#
LG18	COBALT SKY ASH	7.91	31.62	59.29
LG19	HONEYCOMB ASH	5.33	21.33	39.99
LG20	FAKE ASH BASE	4.77	19.08	35.78
LG21	CRACKLE WHITE	4.74	18.97	35.57
LG22	PACIFIC CELADON	4.71	18.85	35.35
LG23	MASON BLUE	5.48	21.90	41.07
LG24	CARBON BLACK	9.43	37.72	70.73
LG25	CHESTNUT LUSTER	5.75	22.99	43.12
LG26	STARRY NIGHT	5.33	21.33	39.99
LG27	LUCID CLEAR	4.77	19.08	35.78
LG28	MODERN MATTE	5.26	21.04	39.45
V1	ALFRED CELADON	2.49	9.97	18.70
V2	BRIGHT BRWN/BLACK	3.26	13.02	24.41
V3	CHUN BASE	4.13	16.52	30.97
V5	G MATTE 3 BASE	4.08	16.34	30.63
V6	HT-51	2.34	9.35	17.53

V12	CEE CLEAR	2.34	9.35	17.53
V15	LAGUNA CLEAR	3.70	14.81	27.77
V17	KCNST	3.26	13.02	24.41
V18	WHITE	2.61	10.42	19.54
V20	BARNARD GREEN	2.94	11.77	22.06
V21	FLAMBE BLUE	6.23	24.94	46.76
V30	SUN VALLEY	3.59	14.36	26.93
V36	PURPLE SURPRISE	4.89	19.56	36.68
V37	COPPER RED	5.14	20.55	38.53
SG82	BRILLIANT BLACK	6.23	24.94	46.76
SG91	WHITE	3.21	12.84	24.08
SG93	CLEAR	2.61	10.42	19.54
SG262	CLEAR	3.37	13.47	25.25
WC522	MG-2 WHITE MATT	2.56	10.24	19.21
WC524	TAN MATTE	3.26	13.02	24.41
WC525	TENMOKU #1 DRY	3.26	13.02	24.41
WC526	TENMOKU #2 DRY	3.28	13.11	24.58
WC527	CHUN	4.73	18.93	35.50
WC531	WHITE WAXIE	2.85	11.41	21.39
WC532	P M EGGSHELL	2.76	11.05	20.72
WC550	CELADON	2.56	10.24	19.21
WC553	K-9 GRAY/BLUE	3.28	13.11	24.58
WC554	TURQUOISE MATTE	5.50	21.98	41.21
WC555	STONY MATTE	3.14	12.57	23.57
WC556	IRON RED	3.61	14.45	27.10
WC557	BLUE/BROWN	3.26	13.02	24.41
WC559	ARTIFICIAL SALT	7.98	31.93	59.86
WC562	ARTIFICIAL SALT	8.63	34.52	64.73
SG99	BROWN	8.30	33.18	62.21
SG103	WHITE	4.42	17.68	33.15
SG113	CLEAR CONE 5	3.95	15.80	29.62
SG122	BARIUM MATTE	3.73	14.90	27.94
SG138	WHITE	4.38	17.50	32.81
SG151	KLAUS HARD WHITE	5.54	22.16	41.55
SG157	CLEAR	4.24	16.96	31.81

Spectrum Glazes

LOW-FIRE GLAZE (CONE 06/04)

CODE	COLOR	Finish	Pint	Gallon	CODE	COLOR	Pint	Gallon
900G	CLEAR	Gloss	\$22.00	\$150.00	953G	ESPRESSO	Gloss	\$26.00 \$180.00
901G	*EVENING SHADOW	Gloss	\$24.00	\$165.00	954G	*POLISHED ARMOR	Gloss	\$18.00 \$90.00
902G	*ICEBERG	Gloss	\$24.00	\$160.00	957G	KELP FOREST	Gloss	\$36.00 \$235.00
903G	*EMERALD	Gloss	\$20.00	\$135.00	958G	RAINFOREST	Gloss	\$36.00 \$235.00
906G	BURNT SUGAR	Gloss	\$24.00	\$160.00	959G	*TARNISHED SILVER	Gloss	\$30.00 \$200.00
907G	AUTUMN LEAVES	Gloss	\$24.00	\$160.00	960G	*GUNMETAL	Gloss	\$28.00 \$185.00
909G	CAMEL	Gloss	\$26.00	\$170.00	961G	BULLFROG	Matte	\$28.00 \$185.00
910G	DESERT	Matte	\$30.00	\$205.00	748G	FIRE ENGINE RED	Gloss	\$15.00 \$109.00
911G	STAR DUST	Matte	\$30.00	\$205.00	750G	NEON ORANGE	Gloss	\$15.00 \$109.00
912G	CLOUDY SKY	Matte	\$30.00	\$205.00				
913G	*OLD COPPER	Matte	\$26.00	\$175.00	MID-RANGE ASH GLAZES (CONE 5/6)			
915G	*BUFFALO HIDE	Matte	\$35.00	\$240.00	CODE	COLOR	Pint	
920G	MIDNIGHT SKY	Matte	\$33.00	\$225.00	1421P	PEAR ASH	\$11.50	
921G	IRON EARTH	Matte	\$30.00	\$205.00	1422P	FIF ASH	\$11.50	
927G	TUSCAN SUN	Gloss	\$18.00	\$105.00	1423P	COFFEE BEAN ASH	\$11.50	
928G	OXBLOOD	Gloss	\$39.00	\$270.00	1424P	CACTUS ASH	\$11.50	
931G	DOVE GRAY	Gloss	\$26.00	\$175.00	1425P	KIWI ASH	\$11.50	
932G	*PISTACHIO	Gloss	\$22.00	\$145.00	1426P	BLUEBERRY ASH	\$11.50	
933G	STRAWBERRY	Gloss	\$22.00	\$140.00				
934G	*SPEC'D TURQOISE	Gloss	\$26.00	\$165.00	MID-RANGE FLOATING GLAZES (CONE 5/6)			
935G	PURPLE HAZE	Gloss	\$20.00	\$135.00	CODE	COLOR	Pint	
938G	BLUE RAIN	Matte	\$26.00	\$170.00	1431P	PEARL WHITE	\$16.00	
939G	CHOCOLATE CHIP	Matte	\$26.00	\$170.00	1432P	CURRY	\$16.00	
940G	SPOTTED PLUM	Matte	\$26.00	\$170.00	1433P	TWILIGHT	\$16.00	
941G	*DRAGONFLY	Matte	\$18.00	\$105.00	1434P	AUTUMN PURPLE	\$19.50	
942G	MEDITERRANEAN	Matte	\$26.00	\$165.00	1435P	SANGRIA	\$19.50	
945G	*ROBIN'S EGG	Matte	\$28.00	\$185.00	1436P	KIMCHI	\$19.50	
947G	*SEAGREEN	Matte	\$20.00	\$120.00	1437P	FLOATING CELADON	\$16.00	
948G	TORTILLA	Matte	\$26.00	\$170.00	1438P	CACTUS	\$16.00	
949G	*DEEP SEA	Matte	\$30.00	\$200.00	1439P	NORI GREEN	\$16.00	
950G	MOONLIT SKY	Matte	\$18.00	\$115.00	1440P	FLOATING BLUE	\$16.00	
951G	SUNSET RED	Gloss	\$39.00	\$265.00	1441P	SCANDINAVIAN BLUE	\$16.00	
952G	METEOR SHOWER	Gloss	\$20.00	\$125.00	1442P	GLACIER	\$16.00	

Other Spectrum

	4 oz	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Media	\$3.50	\$12.00	\$18.00	\$30.00
Thinner	\$3.25	\$11.00	\$15.00	\$25.00

All of these Spectrum Glazes are lead-free and food safe when fired correctly. Several of the glazes are designated non-toxic, though those indicated by asterisks (*) have health labels for use in an unfired state. This is due to the presence of copper oxide and/or nickel oxide exceeding the prescribed limits.

*Gallon sizes are special order only and have freight added

**We can special order all other spectrum glazes not listed – Call for Pricing

Amaco Glazes

Gloss Glazes (Cone 06-04)

Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon	Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon
LG-1	True Black	\$23.00	\$105.00	LG-45	Emerald Green	\$23.00	N/A
LG-10	Clear	\$21.00	\$76.00	LG-46	Leaf Green	\$23.00	N/A
LG-11	Opaque White	\$23.00	\$89.00	LG-50	Maroon	\$31.50	N/A
LG-14	Gray	\$23.00	N/A	LG-51	Lilac	\$31.50	N/A
LG-2	Black Lustre	\$23.00	N/A	LG-52	Petal Pink	\$23.00	N/A
LG-20	Medium Blue	\$23.00	N/A	LG-54	Mulberry Red	\$31.50	N/A
LG-21	Dark Blue	\$31.50	N/A	LG-55	Purple	\$31.50	N/A
LG-23	Robin's Egg	\$23.00	N/A	LG-57	Intense Red	\$31.50	N/A
LG-24	Light Blue	\$23.00	N/A	LG-58	Brilliant Red	\$31.50	N/A
LG-25	Turquoise Green	\$23.00	N/A	LG-59	Hot Red	\$31.50	N/A
LG-26	Turquoise	\$23.00	N/A	LG-60	Dark Yellow	\$23.00	N/A
LG-30	Chocolate Brown	\$23.00	N/A	LG-61	Canary Yellow	\$23.00	N/A
LG-34	Red Brown	\$31.50	N/A	LG-63	Brilliant Yellow	\$23.00	N/A
LG-36	Freckled Brown	\$31.50	N/A	LG-65	Amber	\$31.50	N/A
LG-40	Dark Green	\$23.00	N/A	LG-67	Fire Orange	\$31.50	N/A
LG-42	Light Green	\$23.00	N/A	LG-68	Vivid Orange	\$31.50	N/A
LG-44	Olive Green	\$23.00	N/A	LG-760	Pale Yellow	\$23.00	N/A

Teacher's Pallet Glazes (Cone 05)

Item #	Color	Pint	Item #	Color	Pint	Item #	Color	Pint
TP-1	Coal Black	\$20.00	TP-42	Granny Smith	\$20.00	TPL-23	Aquamarine	\$20.00
TP-11	Cotton	\$20.00	TP-43	Green Leaf	\$20.00	TPL-27	Zircon	\$20.00
TP-15	Gray	\$20.00	TP-51	Grape	\$20.00	TPL-28	Sapphire	\$20.00
TP-20	Sky Blue	\$20.00	TP-52	Raspberry	\$20.00	TPL-3	Onyx	\$20.00
TP-21	Midnight Blue	\$20.00	TP-53	Pig Pink	\$20.00	TPL-34	Jasper	\$20.00
TP-22	Blue Green	\$20.00	TP-54	Lilac	\$20.00	TPL-44	Peridot	\$20.00
TP-24	Medium Blue	\$20.00	TP-56	Scarlet	\$20.00	TPL-45	Emerald	\$20.00
TP-26	Robin's Egg	\$20.00	TP-58	Brick Red	\$20.00	TPL-5	Quartz	\$20.00
TP-30	Caramel	\$20.00	TP-60	Lemon	\$20.00	TPL-55	Tanzanite	\$20.00
TP-32	Fudge Brown	\$20.00	TP-62	Maize	\$20.00	TPL-59	Ruby	\$20.00
TP-40	Mint Green	\$20.00	TP-64	Carrot	\$20.00	TPL-63	Citrine	\$20.00
TP-41	Frog Green	\$20.00	TP-65	Pumpkin	\$20.00	TPL-66	Fire Opal	\$20.00

Opalescent Glazes (Cone 05)

Item #	Color	Pint	Item #	Color	Pint
O-2	Transparent Pearl	\$23.00	O-23	Sapphire Blue	\$23.00
O-10	White Clover	\$23.00	O-26	Turquoise	\$23.00
O-11	Tawny	\$23.00	O-30	Autumn Leaf	\$23.00
O-12	Black Tulip	\$23.00	O-42	Moss Green	\$23.00
O-20	Bluebell	\$23.00	O-52	Fuchsia	\$23.00
O-21	Aquamarine	\$23.00	O-54	Dusty Rose	\$23.00
			O-57	Mottled Burgandy	\$23.00

Gloss Glazes (Cone 05)

Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon
LM-10	Transparent Matte	\$23.00	\$89.00
LM-11	Opaque White	\$23.00	N/A

Amaco Glazes

22

Velvet Underglazes

Item #	Color	Pint
V-301	Ivory Beige	\$29.70
V-303	Terra Cotta	\$29.70
V-304	Straw	\$29.70
V-308	Yellow	\$29.70
V-309	Deep Yellow	\$29.70
V-311	Nectar	\$61.50
V-313	Red Brown	\$29.70
V-314	Chocolate Brown	\$29.70
V-315	Peach	\$29.70
V-317	Coral	\$29.70
V-318	Rose	\$29.70
V-320	Lavender	\$42.50
V-321	Lilac	\$29.70
V-322	Purple	\$29.70
V-323	Salmon	\$29.70
V-324	Blush	\$29.70
V-325	Baby Blue	\$29.70
V-326	Med Blue	\$29.70
V-327	Turquoise Blue	\$29.70

Item #	Color	Pint
V-328	Iceberg Blue	\$29.70
V-329	Glass Blue	\$29.70
V-330	Indigo	\$29.70
V-332	Teal Blue	\$29.70
V-333	Avocado	\$29.70
V-336	Royal Blue	\$61.50
V-341	Blue Green	\$29.70
V-343	Chartreuse	\$29.70
V-345	Light Green	\$29.70
V-347	Pistachio	\$29.70
V-349	Cactus	\$29.70
V-350	Orange	\$29.70
V-353	Dark Green	\$29.70
V-356	Pearl Gray	\$29.70
V-359	Ultra White	\$42.50
V-360	White	\$29.70
V-361	Jet Black	\$29.70
V-362	Ultra Black	\$42.50
V-363	Morning Fog	\$42.50

Item #	Color	Pint
V-364	Elephant	\$61.50
V-365	Slate	\$61.50
V-366	Teddy Bear Brown	\$29.70
V-370	Velour Black	\$42.50
V-375	Maroon	\$61.50
V-376	Hunter Green	\$29.70
V-379	Ultra Violet	\$61.50
V-380	Violet	\$61.50
V-381	Amethyst	\$61.50
V-382	Red	\$61.50
V-383	Light Red	\$61.50
V-384	Real Orange	\$61.50
V-385	Cinnamon	\$29.70
V-386	Electric Blue	\$29.70
V-387	Bright Red	\$61.50
V-388	Radiant Red	\$61.50
V-389	Flame Orange	\$61.50
V-390	Bright Orange	\$61.50
V-391	Intense Yellow	\$61.50
V-392	Blood Orange	\$61.50

Shino Glazes (Cone 5-6)

Item #	Color	Pint
SH-11	Chai Gloss	\$20.00
SH-12	Chai Matte	\$20.00
SH-21	Acai Gloss	\$20.00
SH-22	Acai Matte	\$20.00

Item #	Color	Pint
SH-31	Cacao Gloss	\$20.00
SH-32	Cacao Matte	\$20.00
SH-41	Oolong Gloss	\$20.00
SH-42	Oolong Matte	\$20.00

Item #	Color	Pint
SH-45	Matcha Gloss	\$20.00
SH-46	Matcha Matte	\$20.00
SH-51	Hibiscus Gloss	\$20.00
SH-52	Hibiscus Matte	\$20.00

Celadon High Fire (Cone 5-6)

Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon
C-1	OBSIDIAN	\$20.00	\$94.00
C-3	SMOKE	\$20.00	N/A
C-5	CHARCOAL	\$20.00	N/A
C-10	SNOW	\$20.00	\$94.00
C-11	MIXING CLEAR	\$20.00	\$94.00
C-19	GLACIER	\$20.00	N/A
C-20	COBALT	\$20.00	\$94.00
C-21	SKY	\$20.00	\$94.00
C-22	FOG	\$20.00	N/A
C-23	ICE	\$20.00	N/A
C-24	SUCCULENT	\$20.00	N/A
C-25	DOWNPOUR	\$20.00	N/A
C-26	LAGOON	\$20.00	N/A
C-27	STORM	\$20.00	\$94.00
C-29	DEEP SEA	\$20.00	N/A
C-32	OCHRE	\$20.00	N/A

Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon
C-33	SANDALWOOD	\$20.00	N/A
C-36	IRON	\$20.00	N/A
C-40	AQUA	\$20.00	N/A
C-41	PEAR	\$20.00	N/A
C-42	SAGUARO	\$20.00	N/A
C-43	WASABI	\$20.00	N/A
C-47	JADE	\$20.00	N/A
C-49	RAINFOREST	\$20.00	N/A
C-50	CHERRY BLOSSOM	\$20.00	N/A
C-52	RED ROCK	\$20.00	N/A
C-53	WEeping PLUM	\$20.00	N/A
C-54	SNAPDRAGON	\$20.00	N/A
C-55	POPPY	\$20.00	N/A
C-56	LAVENDER	\$20.00	N/A
C-57	MULBERRY	\$20.00	N/A
C-60	MARIGOLD	\$20.00	N/A
C-65	TANGELO	\$20.00	N/A

Amaco Glazes

23

Potter's Choice Glazes (Cone 5-6)

Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon
PC-1	Saturation Metallic	\$36.00	\$138.00
PC-2	Saturation Gold	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-9	Vintage Gold	\$23.25	N/A
PC-10	June Bug	\$36.00	N/A
PC-11	Blue Spark	\$36.00	N/A
PC-12	Blue Midnight	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-15	Satin Oribe	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-16	Purple Crystal	\$21.00	N/A
PC-17	Honey Flux	\$21.00	N/A
PC-20	Blue Rutile	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-21	Arctic Blue	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-22	Blue Stone	\$21.00	N/A
PC-23	Indigo Float	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-24	Sapphire Float	\$23.25	\$94.00
PC-25	Textured Turquoise	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-26	Blue Lagoon	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-27	Tourmaline	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-28	Frosted Turquoise	\$23.25	N/A
PC-29	Deep Olive Speckle	\$23.25	\$94.00
PC-30	Temmoku	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-31	Oatmeal	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-32	Albany Slip Brown	\$23.25	\$114.00
PC-33	Iron Lustre	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-34	Light Sepia	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-36	Ironstone	\$21.00	\$94.00

Item #	Color	Pint	Gallon
PC-38	Iron Yellow	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-4	Palladium	\$23.25	\$94.00
PC-40	True Celadon	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-41	Vert Lustre	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-42	Seaweed	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-43	Toasted Sage	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-44	Sage	\$21.00	N/A
PC-45	Dark Green	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-46	Lustrous Jade	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-47	Emerald Falls	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-48	Art Deco Green	\$23.25	\$114.00
PC-49	Frosted Melon	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-52	Deep Sienna Speckle	\$23.25	\$94.00
PC-53	Ancient Jasper	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-56	Chun Plum	\$23.25	\$114.00
PC-57	Smokey Merlot	\$23.25	\$114.00
PC-59	Deep Firebrick	\$23.25	\$94.00
PC-61	Textured Amber	\$21.00	N/A
PC-62	Textured Amber Brown	\$21.00	N/A
PC-63	Cosmic Tea Dust	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-64	Aventurine	\$21.00	N/A
PC-65	Black Adventurine	\$23.25	N/A
PC-66	Cosmic Oilspot	\$23.25	N/A
PC-67	River Rock	\$21.00	\$94.00
PC-70	Copper Red	\$23.25	\$114.00
PC-71	Flambe	\$23.25	\$114.00

Satin Matte Glazes (Cone 5-6)

Item #	Color	Pint
SM-1	Black	\$20.00
SM-2	Stone	\$20.00
SM-3	Marble	\$20.00
SM-10	Clear	\$20.00
SM-11	White	\$20.00
SM-20	Light Blue	\$20.00
SM-21	Dark Blue	\$20.00
SM-24	Seafoam	\$20.00
SM-27	Teal	\$20.00
SM-29	Blue Green	\$20.00
SM-42	Mint	\$20.00
SM-44	Chartreuse	\$20.00
SM-46	Moss	\$20.00
SM-51	Red	\$20.00
SM-53	Cayenne	\$20.00
SM-60	Goldenrod	\$20.00
SM-63	Yellow	\$20.00
SM-68	Orange	\$20.00

Cosmos High Fire (Cone 5-6)

Item #	Color	Pint
CO-6	Supernova	\$36.00
CO-7	Solar Flare	\$36.00
CO-8	Dark Star	\$36.00
CO-13	Mars Crystal	\$36.00
CO-14	Solar Rainbow	\$36.00

Flux Glazes (Cone 5-6)

Item #	Color	Pint
PCF-3	Midnight Run	\$21.00
PCF-18	Honeydew	\$21.00
PCF-19	Cirrus Flow	\$21.00
PCF-54	Flux Blossom	\$21.00
PCF-74	River Birch	\$21.00
PCF-75	Moss Mist	\$21.00

Mayco Glazes

24

Stroke and Coat

Code	Color	2 oz.	Pint	Gallons					
SC-1	Pink-A-Boo	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-50	Orange Ya Happy	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-2	Meloncholy	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-51	Poo Bear	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-3	Wine About	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-52	Toad-ily Green	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-5	Tiger Tail	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-53	Purple Haze	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-6	Sunkissed	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-54	Vanilla Dip	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-7	Leapin' Lizard	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-55	Yella Bout It	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-8	Just Froggy	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-58	501 Blues	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-9	Jaded	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-60	Silver Lining	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00
SC-10	Teal Next Time	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-65	Peri-Twinkle	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-11	Blue Yonder	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-70	Pink-A-Dot	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-12	Moody Blue	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-71	Purplelicious	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-13	Grapel	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-72	Grape Jelly	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-14	Java Bean	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-73	Candy Apple Red	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00
SC-15	Tuxedo	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-74	Hot Tamale	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00
SC-16	Cotton Tail	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-75	Orange-A-Peel	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00
SC-17	Cheeky Pinky	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-76	Carabein Blue	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00
SC-18	Rosey Pose	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-77	Glo-Worm	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-20	Cashew Later	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-78	Lime Light	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-23	Jack O'Lan	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-79	It's Sage	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-24	Dandelion	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-80	Basketball	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-25	Crackerjack Brown	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-81	Cinnamon	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-26	Green Thumb	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-83	Tip Taupe	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-27	Sour Apple	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-85	Orkid	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-28	Blue Isle	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-86	Old Lace	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-29	Blue Grass	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-87	Ruby Slipper	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-30	Blue Dawn	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-88	Tu Tu Tang	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-31	The Blues	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-89	Cutie Pie Coral	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-32	Bluebeard	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-90	Elephant Ears	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-33	Fruit of the Vine	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-91	Seabreeze	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-34	Down to Earth	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-92	Café Olé	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-35	Gray Hare	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-93	Honeydew List	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-36	Irish Luck	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-95	Pinkie Swear	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-37	Ivory Tower	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-96	Aquward	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-39	Army Surplus	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-97	Cant-elope	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-40	Blueberry Hill	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-98	Slime Time	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-41	Brown Cow	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-99	Charming	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-42	Butter Me Up	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-100	Makin Me Blush	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-43	Lettuce Alone	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-101	Spruce It	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-45	My Blue Heaven	\$4.75	\$21.00	\$127.00	SC-102	Just Peachy	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-46	Rawhide	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-103	Lavendear	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A
SC-48	Camel Back	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A	SC-104	Grape Expectations	\$4.75	\$21.00	N/A

Speckled Stroke and Coat

Code	Color	2 oz.	Pint
SP-201	Speckled Pink-A-Boo	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-206	Speckled Sunkissed	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-209	Speckled Jaded	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-210	Speckled Teal Next Time	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-211	Speckled Blue Yonder	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-212	Speckled Moody Blue	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-213	Speckled Grapel	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-215	Speckled Tuxedo	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-216	Speckled Cotton Tail	\$5.00	\$23.00

Speckled Stroke and Coat

SP-226	Speckled Green Thumb	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-227	Speckled Sour Apple	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-231	Speckled The Blues	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-245	Speckled My Blue Hea	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-253	Speckled Purple Haze	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-254	Speckled Vanilla Dip	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-260	Speckled Silver Lini	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-270	Speckled Pink-A-Dot	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-274	Speckled Hot Tamale	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-275	Speckled Orange-A-Peel	\$5.00	\$23.00
SP-288	Speckled Tu Tu Tango	\$5.00	\$23.00

Mayco Glazes

Foundations

25

Code	Color	4 oz.	16 oz.	Gallon
FN-001	White	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-002	Yellow	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-003	Orange	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-004	Red	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-005	Pink	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-006	Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-007	Green	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-008	Brown	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-009	Black	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-010	Tree Green	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-011	Light Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-012	Lavender	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-013	Light Yellow	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-014	Antique White	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-015	Brick Red	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-016	Harvest Orange	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-017	Purple	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-018	Bright Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	\$85.00
FN-019	Dark Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-020	Medium Green	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-021	Olive Green	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-022	Tan	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-023	Cinnamon	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-024	Gray	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-025	Raspberry Whip	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-027	Glade Green	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-028	Wisteria Pu	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-029	Rich Chocolate	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-031	Corn Flower	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-032	Canton Jade	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-033	Mediterranean	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-034	Big Sky Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-035	Deep Red	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-036	Grape	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-037	Chartreuse	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-038	Sand	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-039	Light Gray	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-040	Pumpkin	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-041	Medium Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-042	Teal Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-043	Bright Jade	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-044	Yellow-Orang	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-045	Taupe	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-046	Sage	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-047	Light Pink	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-048	Bright Pink	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-049	Flamingo	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-051	Strawberry	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-052	Tangerine	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-053	Mint	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-054	Pistachio	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-201	Golden Clear	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-202	Yadro	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A

Code	Color	4 oz.	16 oz.	Gallon
FN-203	Dry Champagne	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-204	Mudpuddle Brown	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-205	Saddle Tan	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-207	Orange Slice	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-208	Crystal Coral	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-209	Floral Pink	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-211	Sheer Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-212	Blue Diamon	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-213	Saffire Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-214	Pastel Jade	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-216	Sea Glass	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-220	Sooty Grey	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-221	Milk Glass White	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-230	Poppy	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-231	Clearly Jad	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-232	Sun Yellow	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-233	Ruby Red	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-234	Royal Purple	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-235	Celadon	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-236	Miami Pink	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-237	Light Turquoise	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-238	Royal Blue	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-239	Spiced Cream	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-240	Pumpkin Orange	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
	Marshmallow			
FN-301	white	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-302	Ivory Cream	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A
FN-304	Black Velvet	\$6.00	\$14.25	N/A

Designer Liner

Code	Color	1.25 oz.
SG-401	Designer Liner Black	\$5.75
SG-402	Designer Liner White	\$5.75
SG-403	Designer Liner Red	\$5.75
SG-404	Designer Liner Blue	\$5.75
SG-405	Designer Liner Green	\$5.75
SG-406	Designer Liner Brown	\$5.75
SG-407	Designer Liner Yellow	\$5.75
SG-408	Designer Liner Orange	\$5.75
SG-409	Designer Liner Bright Green	\$5.75
SG-410	Designer Liner Bright Blue	\$5.75

Classic Crackles

Code	Color	4 oz.	Pint
CC-101	Transparent Crackle	\$5.50	\$15.95
CC-102	White Crackle	\$5.50	\$15.95
CC-107	Green Tea	\$5.50	\$15.95
CC-108	China Sea	\$5.50	\$15.95

Mayco Glazes

26

Jungle Gems Crystal Glazes

Code	Color	4 oz.	Pint
CG-718	Blue Caprice	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-722	Seawind	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-750	Noel	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-753	Sassy Orange	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-756	Firecracker	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-779	Black Opal	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-780	Mystic Jade	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-783	Strawberry Sundae	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-785	Royal Fantas	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-786	Obsidian	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-788	Dutch Enamelware	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-795	Yadro Print	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-798	Black Iris	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-954	Wildfire	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-958	Lagoon Blue	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-963	Lemon Lime	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-964	Kaleidoscope	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-965	Mocha Marble	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-968	Peppermint Twist	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-969	Floral Fantasy	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-970	Masquerade	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-972	Dragon's Breath	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-974	Bloomin' Blue	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-977	Ink Spots	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-980	Coral Puff	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-981	Fruity Freck	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-983	Koi Pond	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-984	Ladybug	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-985	Monet's Pond	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-986	Smoke & Fire	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-987	Tree Frog	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-990	Starry Night	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-991	Mountain Moss	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-993	Lavender Sprig	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-994	Field & Flow	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-997	Seafoam	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-998	Pink Pixie	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-999	Jazz Notes	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1000	Mardi Gras	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1001	Gogh Iris	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1002	Day Lily	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1003	Peach Party	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1004	Berry Tart	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1005	Maroon Lago	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1006	Purple Reign	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1007	Blueberry Bubblegum	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1008	Blue Guppy	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-1009	Cherry Limeade	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2701	Peacock Eyes	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2702	Northern Lights	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2703	Berryberry Pie	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2704	Plum Jelly	\$7.50	\$22.15

Code	Color	4 oz.	Pint
S-2708	Oriental Carmel	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2709	Cappuccino Mint	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2711	Tahiti Grape	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2712	Monsoon Seas	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2714	Herb Garden	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2715	Spotted Kiwi	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2716	Celestial Blue	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2718	Cosmic Black	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2723	Grape Divine	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2724	Lotus Blossom	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2725	Safari	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2726	Cheetah	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2727	Poppy Fields	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2729	Citrus Splas	\$7.50	\$22.15
S-2731	Kaboom	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-716	Pagoda Green	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-717	Pistachio	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-962	Blue Azure	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-979	Meadow	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-982	Mixed Melon	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-707	Woodland Fantasy	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-713	Peacock Green	\$7.50	\$22.15
CG-973	Alligator	\$7.50	\$22.15

Element Chunkies

Code	Color	Pint	Gallon
EL-103	Sea Spray	\$16.95	N/A
EL-106	Tidal Pool	\$16.95	N/A
EL-113	Spanish Moss	\$16.95	N/A
EL-117	Waterfall	\$16.95	N/A
EL-119	Burnished Steel	\$16.95	N/A
EL-120	Black Ice	\$16.95	N/A
EL-122	Malachite	\$16.95	N/A
EL-123	Patina	\$16.95	N/A
EL-124	Stormy Blue	\$16.95	N/A
EL-135	Rare Earth	\$16.95	N/A
EL-136	Lapis Lagoon	\$16.95	N/A
EL-137	Black Adventurine	\$16.95	N/A
EL-140	Toasted Almond	\$16.95	N/A
EL-153	Caribbean Blue	\$16.95	N/A
EL-154	Sea Mist Green	\$16.95	N/A
EL-155	Holiday Green	\$16.95	N/A
EL-156	Bluegrass	\$16.95	N/A
EL-157	Leaf Green	\$16.95	N/A
EL-158	Pine Needles	\$16.95	N/A
EL-159	Emerald Green	\$16.95	\$98.00
EL-160	Foliage Green	\$16.95	N/A
EL-161	Bottle Green	\$16.95	\$98.00
EL-207	Gold Mine	\$16.95	N/A
EL-208	Moss Creek	\$16.95	N/A
EL-212	Spotted Walnut	\$16.95	N/A
FN-218	Green Sapphire	\$16.95	N/A
FN-219	Lustre Green	\$16.95	\$98.00

Mayco Glazes

Elements

27

Code	Color	Pint
EL-101	Oyster Shell	\$16.95
EL-107	Amber Ash	\$16.95
EL-110	Mudslide	\$16.95
EL-118	Blue Grotto	\$16.95
EL-121	Copper Advent	\$16.95
EL-125	Sahara Sands	\$16.95
EL-127	Rose Granite	\$16.95
EL-128	Wheat	\$16.95
EL-129	Slate	\$16.95
EL-130	Sea Green	\$16.95
EL-131	Turtle Shell	\$16.95

Code	Color	Pint
EL-132	Rust Red	\$16.95
EL-133	Autumn	\$16.95
EL-134	Mirror Blue	\$16.95
EL-142	Grass	\$16.95
EL-143	Cactus Flower	\$16.95
EL-144	Dark Amethyst	\$16.95
EL-145	Ginger Root	\$16.95
EL-146	Rain Cloud	\$16.95
EL-149	Lavender Flow	\$16.95
EL-152	Denim Blue	\$16.95
EL-204	Glowing Ember	\$16.95
EL-209	Night Sky	\$16.95
EL-211	Volcanic Glow	\$16.95

Fundamentals Underglaze

Code	Color	4 oz.	Pint
UG-1	Kings Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-2	Sea Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-3	Baby Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-10	Crimson	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-19	Electra Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-21	Leaf Green	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-22	Spring Green	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-30	Sand	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-31	Chocolate	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-32	Cocoa	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-34	Chestnut	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-46	Bright Yellow	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-50	Jet Black	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-51	China White	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-53	Silver Grey	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-57	Spice Brown	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-58	Harvest Gold	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-67	Ivory	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-68	Apple Green	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-72	Wedgewood Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-82	Tucson Turquoise	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-85	Orange Sorbet	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-87	Regal Purple	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-90	Green Mist	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-91	True Teal	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-92	Lilac	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-93	Wild Violet	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-94	Pansy Purple	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-97	Bright Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-146	Pink Pink	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-198	Dark Grey	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-203	Squash Yellow	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-204	Orange	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-206	Fire Engine Red	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-207	Flame Red	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-208	Dragon Red	\$4.75	\$19.95

Code	Color	4 oz.	Pint
UG-209	Jade	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-210	Forest Green	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-213	Cinnamon	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-215	Blush	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-216	Peach	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-217	Red Coral	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-218	Pear Green	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-219	Marine Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-220	Sage	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-221	Cement	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-222	Soft Yellow	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-223	Apricot	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-224	Rose	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-225	Plum	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-226	Lavender	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-227	Concord Grape	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-228	Midnight Blue	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-229	Aquamarine	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-230	Blue Gras	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-231	Lime Green	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-232	Olive	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-233	Eucalyptus	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-234	Ivory Pearl	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-235	Oatmeal	\$4.75	\$19.95
UG-236	Grey	\$4.75	\$19.95

Specialty Glazes

Code	Color	4 oz.	Pint
SG-201	Black Cobblestone	\$5.25	\$15.25
SG-202	White Cobblestone	\$5.25	\$15.25
SG-302	Snowfall	\$5.75	\$16.75
SG-701	Speckta-Clear Star Dust	\$5.75	\$16.75
SG-702	Speckta-Clear Celebration	\$5.75	\$16.75
SG-703	Speckta-Clear Autumn	\$5.75	\$16.75
SG-704	Speckta-Clear Peppermint	\$5.75	\$16.75
SY-546	Duncan Snow	\$5.75	\$16.75

Mayco Glazes

28

Duncan Bisq-Stain

Code	Color	2 oz.	8 oz
OS431	White	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS432	Ivory	\$2.95	N/A
OS433	Pale Yellow	\$2.95	N/A
OS434	Lemon Peel	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS435	Dark Yellow	\$2.95	N/A
OS436	Gold	\$2.95	N/A
OS438	Orange Peel	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS439	Hot Orange	\$2.95	N/A
OS440	Burnt Orange	\$2.95	N/A
OS441	Cargo Pants	\$2.95	N/A
OS443	Smoked Salmon	\$2.95	N/A
OS444	Light Pink	\$2.95	N/A
OS446	Shocking Pink	\$2.95	N/A
OS449	Bright Red	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS450	Lilac	\$2.95	N/A
OS452	Purple	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS454	Rust	\$2.95	N/A
OS455	Holly Red	\$2.95	N/A
OS456	Baby Blue	\$2.95	N/A
OS457	Medium Blue	\$2.95	N/A
OS458	Wedgewood Blue	\$2.95	N/A
OS459	Bright Blue	\$2.95	N/A
OS460	Navy	\$2.95	N/A
OS463	Medium Green	\$2.95	N/A
OS464	Bright Green	\$2.95	N/A
OS465	Holly Green	\$2.95	N/A
OS466	Avocado	\$2.95	N/A

Code	Color	2 oz.	8 oz
OS467	Light Brown	\$2.95	N/A
OS468	Deep Turquoise	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS469	Light Turquoise	\$2.95	N/A
OS471	Medium Brown	\$2.95	N/A
OS472	Walnut	\$2.95	N/A
OS473	Black Brown	\$2.95	N/A
OS474	Grey	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS475	Charcoal	\$2.95	N/A
OS476	Black	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS480	Garnet Red	\$2.95	N/A
OS481	Cinnamon	\$2.95	N/A
OS483	Real Red	\$2.95	N/A
OS484	Persimmon	\$2.95	N/A
OS485	French Vanilla	\$2.95	N/A
OS487	Olive Moss	\$2.95	N/A
OS488	Christmas Green	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS489	Saddle Brown	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS492	Peach Fuzz	\$2.95	N/A
OS493	Sandalwood	\$2.95	N/A
OS500	Snowcloud Grey	\$2.95	N/A
OS503	Barnyard Red	\$2.95	N/A
OS531	Rosy Tan	\$2.95	N/A
OS541	Northern Blu	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS556	Lemon Grass	\$2.95	N/A
OS558	Miami Pink	\$2.95	\$9.75
OS559	Azalea	\$2.95	N/A
OS564	Pansy	\$2.95	N/A
OS586	Ultramarine	\$2.95	N/A

Duncan Ultra Metallics

Code	Color	2 oz.
UM951	Solid Gold	\$3.95
UM953	Bronze	\$3.95
UM956	Silver	\$3.95

Softies Pearls

Code	Color	2 oz.
SS-112	White Metallic Pearl	\$3.55
SS-113	White Iridescent Pearl	\$3.55

Dazzling Metallics

Code	Color	2 oz.
SS-81	Shimmering Silver	\$3.95
SS-87	Emperor's Gold	\$3.95

Duncan Sparklers Brush on Glitter

Code	Color	2 oz.
SG880	Crystal	\$3.95
SG881	Glittering Silver	\$3.95
SG882	Glittering Gold	\$3.95

Magic Metallic

Code	Color	2 oz.	8 oz.
MM-102	Copper Metallic	\$4.45	\$15.65
MM-103	Bronze Metallic	\$4.45	\$15.65
MM-105	Gold Metallic	\$4.45	\$15.65
MM-106	Steel Metallic	\$4.45	\$15.65
MM-202	Green Patina	\$4.45	\$15.65
MM-305	Rapid Rust	\$4.45	\$15.65

Mayco Glazes

29

Softies Acrylic Stains

Code	Color	2 oz.	8 oz.	Code	Color	2 oz.	8 oz.
SS-3	Honey Toast	\$2.95	N/A	SS-183	Rich Peach	\$2.95	N/A
SS-19	Country Sage	\$2.95	N/A	SS-192	Light Taupe	\$2.95	N/A
SS-24	Chocolate Fudge	\$2.95	N/A	SS-194	Medium Taupe	\$2.95	N/A
SS-28	Hushed Violet	\$2.95	N/A	SS-198	Chocolate	\$2.95	N/A
SS-29	Dew Drop Blue	\$2.95	N/A	SS-210	Orange	\$2.95	N/A
SS-32	Razzberri	\$2.95	N/A	SS-211	Orange Rust	\$2.95	N/A
SS-45	Buttermilk	\$2.95	N/A	SS-212	Light Umber	\$2.95	N/A
SS-57	Accent Green	\$2.95	N/A	SS-234	Medium Mocha	\$2.95	N/A
SS-92	Royal Fuchsia	\$2.95	N/A	SS-237	Dark Brown	\$2.95	N/A
SS-111	Brightest Yellow	\$2.95	N/A	SS-247	Bright Yellow	\$2.95	N/A
SS-127	Medium Portrait	\$2.95	N/A	SS-254	Golden Ochre	\$2.95	N/A
SS-130	Medium Gray	\$2.95	N/A	SS-276	Forest Green	\$2.95	N/A
SS-135	White	\$2.95	\$9.75	SS-288	Bright Green	\$2.95	N/A
SS-138	Flat Black	\$2.95	\$9.75	SS-317	Turquoise	\$2.95	N/A
SS-141	Light Pink	\$2.95	N/A	SS-331	Medium Blue	\$2.95	N/A
SS-176	Christmas Red	\$2.95	N/A	SS-335	Rich Blue	\$2.95	N/A
SS-179	Antique Red	\$2.95	N/A	SS-368	Dusty Violet	\$2.95	N/A
				SS-376	Limeburst	\$2.95	N/A
				SS-399	Terra Cotta	\$2.95	N/A

Astro Gems Textural Glazes

Code	Color	4 oz.
AS-510	White Opal	\$6.70
AS-512	Black Diamond	\$6.70
AS-513	Golden Sand	\$6.70

Washes (Cone 06-10)

Code	Color	4 oz.
SW-301	Iron Wash	\$5.50
SW-302	Rutile Wash	\$4.75
SW-303	Manganese Wash	\$4.75
SW-304	Copper Wash	\$5.50
SW-305	Cobalt Wash	\$4.75

Nontoxic Clear Glazes (Cone 05-06)

Code	Color	Pint	Gallon	3 Gallons
S-2102	Crystal Clear Brushing	\$10.50	\$38.50	\$90.00
C-300	Matte Transparent	\$10.50	\$38.50	N/A
S-2000	Crystal Clear Dipping	N/A	\$38.50	\$90.00

Overglazes

Code	Color	4 oz.	2 Grams
OA901	Essence	\$7.50	N/A
OG801	Bright Gold	N/A	\$42.00
OG802	White Gold	N/A	\$42.00
OG803	Mop Brush-On	\$8.00	N/A
OG805	Premium Gold - By order only	N/A	\$68.00

Mayco Glazes

30

Stoneware (Cone 5-10)

Code	Color	Pint	Gallon	Dry 10LB	Code	Color	Pint	Gallon	Dry 10LB
SW-001	Clear	\$13.25	\$47.00	N/A	SW-150	Celadon Bloom	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-002	Matte Clear	\$13.25	\$57.00	\$84.50	SW-151	Olive Float	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-003	Crackle Matte Clear	\$13.25	\$57.00	\$84.50	SW-152	Blue Splatterware	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-004	Zinc-Free Clear	\$13.25	\$57.00	N/A	SW-153	Indigo Rain	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-100	Blue Surf	\$15.25	\$90.00	\$100.00	SW-154	Shipwreck	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-101	Stoned Denim	\$13.25	\$80.00	\$100.00	SW-155	Winter Wood	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-104	Black Walnut	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-156	Galaxy	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-105	Frost Blue	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-158	Lilac Matte	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-106	Alabaster	\$13.25	\$80.00	\$84.50	SW-162	Pink Matte	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-107	Dunes	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-164	Satin Patina	\$15.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-108	Green Tea	\$13.25	\$80.00	\$84.50	SW-165	Lavender Mist	\$17.00	\$90.00	\$100.00
SW-109	Capri Blue	\$13.25	N/A	\$100.00	SW-166	Norse Blue	\$13.25	\$80.00	\$84.50
SW-110	Oyster	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-167	Sand & Sea	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-111	Wrought Iron	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-168	Coral Sands	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-112	Tiger's Eye	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-169	Frosted Lemon	\$13.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-113	Speckled Plum	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-170	Blue Hydrangea	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-115	Midnight Rain	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-171	Enchanted Forest	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-116	Robin's Egg	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-172	Macadamia	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-117	Honeycomb	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-173	Amber Quartz	\$13.25	N/A	N/A
SW-118	Sea Salt	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-174	Leather	\$13.25	N/A	N/A
SW-119	Cinnabar	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-175	Rusted Iron	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-120	Northern Woods	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-176	Sandstone	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-121	Smoke	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-177	Raspberry Mist	\$17.00	\$100.00	\$118.00
SW-122	Maycoshino	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-178	Fool's Gold	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-123	Sapphire	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-179	Muddy Water	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-125	Purple Mint	\$17.00	N/A	\$100.00	SW-180	Desert Dusk	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-127	Olivine	\$13.25	N/A	N/A	SW-181	Night Moth	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-128	Cordovan	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-182	Antique Brass	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-129	Copper Flo	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-183	Oxblood	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-130	Copper Jade	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-184	Speckled Toad	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-131	Birch	\$13.25	\$80.00	\$84.50	SW-185	Rainforest	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-132	Mirror Black	\$17.00	N/A	\$84.50	SW-186	Azurite	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-133	Copper Ore	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-187	Himalayan Salt	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-134	Eggplant	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-188	Landslide	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-135	Wintergreen	\$13.25	N/A	N/A	SW-189	Cenote	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-136	Weathered Blue	\$13.25	N/A	N/A	SW-190	Passion Flower	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-137	Storm Gray	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-191	Peppered Plum	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-138	Lemon Merin	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-192	Amaryllis	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-140	Black Matte	\$17.00	\$100.00	\$84.50	SW-193	Ivy	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-141	White Matte	\$15.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-194	Nimbus	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-142	Gray Matte	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-195	Riptide	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-143	Abalone	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-196	Sand Dollar	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-144	Lava Rock	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-197	Fossil Rock	\$17.00	N/A	\$84.50
SW-145	Tea Dust	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-198	Rose Quartz	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-146	Aurora Green	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-201	Turquoise	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-147	Moonscape	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00	SW-203	Root Beer	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-148	Lime Shower	\$17.00	N/A	N/A					
SW-149	Crackle White	\$13.25	N/A	N/A					

Mayco Glazes

31

Code	Color	Pint	Gallon	Dry 10LB	Code	Color	Pint	Gallon	Dry 10LB
SW-204	Amber Topaz	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-405	Light Magma	\$17.00	N/A	\$84.50
SW-205	Coral	\$17.00	N/A	\$100.00	SW-406	Dark Magma	\$17.00	N/A	\$84.50
SW-210	Emerald	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-501	White Gloss	\$15.25	N/A	\$84.50
SW-211	Glacier Blue	\$15.25	N/A	N/A	SW-502	Yellow Gloss	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-212	Peacock	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50	SW-503	Orange Gloss	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-250	White Opal	\$17.00	N/A	\$84.50	SW-504	Red Gloss	\$17.00	N/A	\$118.00
SW-251	Pink Opal	\$17.00	N/A	\$100.00	SW-505	Purple Gloss	\$17.00	N/A	N/A
SW-252	Blue Opal	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-506	Bright Blue	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-253	Green Opal	\$17.00	N/A	\$84.50	SW-507	Bright Green	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-255	Gray Opal	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-508	Black Gloss	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-401	Light Flux	\$17.00	\$110.00	N/A	SW-509	Dark Green	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-402	Dark Flux	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-510	Blue Gloss	\$15.25	N/A	N/A
SW-403	White Mudcrack	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-511	Pink Gloss	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
SW-404	Black Mudcrack	\$17.00	N/A	N/A	SW-512	Coral Gloss	\$15.25	N/A	\$100.00
					SW-513	Brown Gloss	\$13.25	N/A	\$84.50

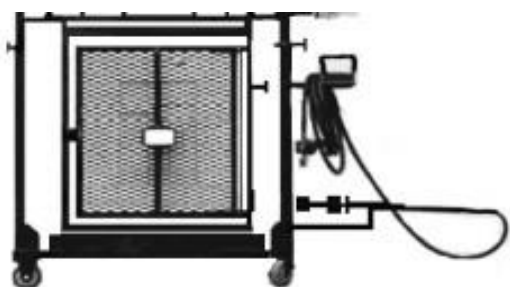
Fire Top Raku Kiln

By Tom Clarke

Dakota Potters Supply is proud to introduce the Fire Top Raku Kilns.

The truly unique design of the Fire Top kiln is the brain child of potter, inventor. Tom Clarke of Dakota Potters Supply of Sioux Falls, SD. This rectangular raku kiln offers the ultimate in temperature control as the heat spirals evenly around the chamber. Fire Top's size and front access door makes firing even the largest pieces a breeze. Some of Fire Tops features include; 7" fuel, wind resistant burner port, easy access front door, peepholes both front and back for easy viewing, and mounts for the thermocouple to protect it from damage. The majority of metal parts that could be exposed to heat and flame have been neatly covered by our long lasting 2400 degree in a wool blanket. Comes with a 20' high pressure regulator hose.

Fire Tops are custom built to order, please allow 3 -6 months for delivery. Down payment may be required.



Fire top Basic Model (12.5 cubic feet)

Retail \$3,000

Chamber Size – 27" X 23" X 35", mounted on easy rolling base

**Outside dimensions – 29.5" Wide by 44.5", 48" Deep on base
(without wheeled base - 38.5" tall)**

**Fire top comes with complete burner set up
(Pyrometer not included)**

RAKU WORKSHOPS:

Tom and Wanda Clarke of DPS are now offering at store workshops. Bring your own Bisqueware or purchase some from us. During the workshop bisque pieces will be glazed, fired, smoked, cooled and ready to take home in a matter of 2 to 3 hours. We have two raku kilns so we fire about 50 pieces of medium size (5" to 6" base, 6" to 12" height) per day.

Contact Tom or Wanda Clarke at: Dakota Potters Supply or at with questions.

Building or Repairing Supplies: Formula for Figuring Sq. Ft. Length" X Width" Divided by 144

INSWOOL BLANKET: We stock 1" in both 48" or 24", ½" in 24"

1" x 24" #8 Hi Fire (2400 degree): \$4.00/Sq. Ft., Bx. Price \$210.00 (50 Sq. Ft.)

1" x 48" #8 Hi Fire (2400 degree): \$4.00/Sq. Ft., Bx. Price \$260.00 (100 Sq. Ft.)

½" x 24" #8 Hi Fire (2400 degree): \$3.00/Sq. Ft., Bx. Price \$210.00 (100 Sq. Ft.)

2" x 24" #8 Hi Fire (2400 degree): \$8.00/Sq. Ft., Bx. Price \$325.00 (50 Sq. Ft.)

HTZ 1½" x 24" Wide (2700 Degree) \$4.50/Sq. Ft., Bx. Price \$170.00 (50 Sq. Ft.)

Stainless Raku Button & Nut Assembly & Blanket Covers - 1 ... \$4.00 Set of 18 ... \$70.00

Rigidizer Pint: \$6.00 Quart: \$10.00 Gallon: \$50.00

	10#	25#	50#
Castables: Plicast 30 (3000 Degree)	\$16.50	\$37.50	\$65.00
Plicast 40 (3400 degree) 10#	\$17.00	\$38.00	\$70.00

Call, fax or email and we can help figure your blanket needs

Raku Kiln Accessories

Skutt Pyrometer

Handheld Digital:
\$160.00 with Thermocouple



Raku Gloves

We recommend using heavy welding gloves or finding Zetex gloves online

Fiber Mineral Board (1900 degree)

1"x12"x36"	\$10.25
1.5"x12"x36"	\$10.50
2"x12"x36"	\$20.50

Dura Board (2400 degrees)

1"x24"x48"	\$80.00
2"x24"x48"	\$160.00

Other Items

Raku shelves \$15.00 each

Castables

PLI-CAST	\$60.00/55lbs
PLI-CAST-40	\$20.00/10lbs \$90.00/50lbs

Tongs (By Order Only)

Heavy Duty (36")
\$70.00



Circular Tongs



3" - \$60.00
6" - \$65.00 8" - \$75.00
10" - \$70.00 12" = \$80.00

Kemper RK37 (41")
\$69.00



Kemper RK45 (31")



\$70.00

Kiln Bricks

Brick Type	Price
Soft Brick	\$5.50
Hard Brick	\$5.00
Hard Split Brick	\$4.00

Force Air Burners

Natural or Propane Gases

Requires 8" of water column & a 120-volt plugin for fan power



Venturi Burners

Hi Temp Wire	\$0.75/foot
Two Stage Regulator	\$70.00 (natural gas)
Gas Hose (20 ft)	\$120.00 (crimped ends)
Gauge	\$17.00
Orifices	\$3.00 each
Regulator	\$58.00
Piggy Back Pilot	\$200.00
2" Retention Nozzle	\$180.00

Raku Burners (Specify Gas or Propane)

MR 750	\$400.00 (Regulator, Hose, & Stand)
MR-100	\$450.00
MR-750 Burner	\$75.00
MR-100 Burner	\$97.50



Laguna Wheels and Accessories

Pacifica GT- 400: \$1,259.50

Pacifica GT-800: \$1,485.00

Since its inception in 1972, the Pacifica Potter's Wheel has been considered by many to be the best potter's wheel value on the market. There is no part of the Pacifica where quality, comfort or convenience has been compromised. From the heavy, 13-inch, machined aluminum throwing head, to the welded steel frame with its large and durable molded tabletop, and the easy to install/remove and clean splash pan, the Pacifica provides long-lasting quality and enjoyment every step of the way. The GT 400 comfortably handles up to 80 pounds, while those who consistently throw extremely large and heavy pieces may want to consider the GT 800.

Both models feature:

- First Quality Construction
- A Large, Sturdy Work Table
- A very quiet and smooth wheel at all speeds
- A Steel Frame assures Stability
- State of the Art Electronics provides extra torque and consistent RPMs



- The magic pedal produces smooth power
- Modular Construction allows easy repair
- Easy Reverse

****Conversion foot pedal kit (older models) \$495.00**

Leg Extension Kit A:

Adds 1 to 10 inches
\$71.50



Leg Extension Kit B:

Adds 11 to 23 inches
\$159.50



Laguna Stool \$236.00



Work Station \$209.00

Pacifica workspace triples to more than seven square feet while putting your tools at your fingertips and saving repeated trips to the ware cart. Installs in five minutes or less. Fits several popular brands of potter's wheels.



Axner Potter's Wheel Model M-600: \$1,385.20 (plus freight)

The M-600 develops up to 1/2 hp and is capable of centering up to 80 lbs. of clay. Price includes Splash Pan. The Axner Super Pro Series has state of the art foot pedals and controls that make it exceptionally smooth and responsive. You will love and appreciate the full range of speeds that you can easily and deliberately achieve from fast to slow, with a very smooth transition in between.



Lockerbie Model K

\$1,400.00

Motorized

\$1,635.00

This wheel can be found in schools, colleges, and institutions throughout the world. The solid construction of heavy-duty welded steel pipe, a large table area providing space for a water bucket, tools, bats, and clay makes this wheel a durable natural for the classroom or the professional potter. The splash pan is included with your initial purchase and a 5-year limited warranty lets you know Laguna is confident in the quality of this product.

- Overall Size: 36" x 42" x 30"
- Frame: Steel pipe and angle iron, welded into a rigid tripod unit. The edge of the flywheel is completely shielded by heavy steel bands. Flywheel: Reinforced concrete flywheel with a textured surface to provide positive traction for kicking. 27.5" diameter and 89 pounds. Work Table: Made of heavy gauge aluminum and reinforced to support up to 200 lbs. Large enough to hold bucket, clay and tools. Bearings: Chosen for smooth operation. Under the flywheel is a tapered, roller bearing protected by a 3" shield. Seat made from red oak, with a Splash Pan, and 13" wheelhead.



Laguna Equipment

Laguna Banding Wheels (Decorating Wheels) 10% DISCOUNT & FREIGHT

All six Laguna banding wheel models are of extraordinary quality and an exceptional value. Compare the Laguna wheels to other quality banding wheels and you will appreciate Laguna's many features include: A Precision Ring Bearing System which provides Smooth & Dependable Rotation for decorating and spraying. A Never-Rust, Aluminum Wheelhead with Concentric Circles. A Cast form Base which adds Stability and Prevents Unwanted Sliding during use. Absolutely the Best Value in a Top Quality.



8.5" x 2"	\$79.15	10.5" x 6.25"	\$112.26
8.5" x 6.25"	\$99.30	12" x 6.25"	\$129.55
8.5" x 5"	\$64.75	12" x 2"	\$115.15

Laguna Ware Rack \$425.00 Additional Shelves \$5.95

10% DISCOUNT & FREIGHT

Priced 25% to 50% below the competition, Laguna Ware Racks are designed for commercial and industrial customers who buy a ware rack like your grandfather bought shoes - to last forever. Measuring 24" x 38" x 58", the rack assembles in minutes and will ship UPS or RPS. We have never found a better ware rack value; we don't believe you will either.



- All Steel, Heavy-Duty Construction lasts years and years
- Industrial Casters for Easy Rolling
- 18 Brackets to Accommodate Numerous Shelving Configurations.
- Six 12" x 36" x 3/4" Shelves Included (ACX, Exterior Grade Plywood), additional shelves available. Knocks Down for Easy Shipping by UPS.

Laguna & Talisman Sieves

Sieves discounts & freight vary with Individual sieves and screens

Sieves are necessary for the proper preparation of slips, engobes and glazes. The mesh size is the number of open spaces per square inch. Thus, the lower number mesh sizes will let larger particle material pass through the screen than the higher number mesh sizes. Generally, slips require coarser screens (30 to 80 mesh), and glazes finer screens (80 to 200 mesh).

LLC Lab Sieves Price \$44.95 Any Size.

These are inexpensive sieves with a high-quality brass screen permanently molded into an unbreakable plastic pan. The screen is 6" in diameter, pan is 12" diameter. Fits conveniently on most 5-gallon buckets.

TM-312 30 Mesh, TM-313 40 Mesh, TM-314 60 Mesh, TM-315 80 Mesh
TM-316 100 Mesh, TM-317 120 Mesh, TM-318 150 Mesh, TM-319 200 Mesh

Talisman Glaze Sieve TM-363 \$303.30

*Comes with one reusable sieve (specify screen size)



Talisman Hand Sieve TM-364 \$74.90

Hand sieve with rigid plastic body uses the same reusable screens as the glaze sieve available in the following sizes:
40/60/80/100/120/150/200 Mesh



Talisman Test Sieve TM-368 \$36.00

Ideal for sieving stains and test batches of glaze. Available in the following sizes: 40/60/80/100/120/150/200 Mesh



****Please Specify Screen Mesh Size when order Sieves**

Laguna Spray Booths



Pro-V Free Standing
\$1,640.00



Pro-X Bench Top
\$845.00



Pro-V Model

1720 CFM Model	\$1,583.00
2288 CFM Model	\$1,879.00

Pro-X Model

1187 CFM Model	\$620.75
----------------	----------

The Pro-V and Pro-X are the most intelligent, economical and environmentally sound choices for spraying virtually anything. Whether installed in studios, classrooms, production potteries or silk-screening operations, the Pro-V and Pro-X provide quality construction, total material recovery and fast, easy clean-up.

Pro-V and Pro-X Features:

- Uni-cast polyethylene construction
- UV-inhibited
- Virtually indestructible
- Won't discolor
- Translucency creates brighter workspace
- Legs are sturdy, rust-free stainless steel
- Super slippery surface and built-in drain make for easy clean-up and environmentally friendly recycling
- Easily modified to accommodate multiple-booth conveyor operations for tile and other production line use (Pro-V only)

Pro-V and Pro-X Accessories:

Stainless steel work shelf

Pro-V -(47" x 12" x 1")	\$111.85
Pro-X - (29" x 12" x 1")	\$98.50

Reusable filters of styrofoam/aluminum

Pro-V (Requires Set of 2)	\$41.25
Pro-X (Requires 1)	\$21.00

Aluminum baffle filters:

Pro-V (Requires Set of 2)	\$89.65
Pro-X (Requires 1)	\$45.00

Filter Regulator with Gauge & Bracket

\$111.10

Replacements for Pro-V

Legs	\$107.80 each
Brackets	\$39.60 each

Exterior Dimensions (inches)

Interior Dimensions (Inches)

Model	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height
Pro-V	48.25	50.25	74.25	47	34	39
Pro-X	30.75	34	47.5	27.5	30	34.5

- Painted steel stand, 30" standard height; custom heights available (Pro-X only)
- Other accessories (banding/decorating wheels, spray guns, pumps, regulators, hoses, etc.) are available
- Commercial exhaust system pulls over-spray into the booth and out of your studio. While systems offered fit most typical spray booth installations, you should discuss your individual requirements with a local HVAC contractor.

Brent Wheels

Electronic speed controls, permanent magnet DC motors and all steel construction are used in our variable speed power wheels (A, B, C, CXC and 16). By varying the speed of the motor electronically, mechanical speed changing systems are eliminated and the foot pedal can be moved about to suit the individual. The reliable control circuit uses high quality components and can withstand a 15-amp load (models CXC, C). Models A and B can withstand a 10-amp load. Our foot pedal is the smoothest in the industry, with speed range from 0 to 240 rpm and exceptional power.

All these wheels are equipped with automatic belt tensioning and belt guards. The steel tables for B, C and CXC are welded from 1/4-inch steel plate for weight and rigidity. All Brent wheels have a cleanable, drip-free working surface. Electric wheels also available in 220 volts, 50 cycle (European Wiring).

MODULAR CONTROL BOX FEATURING

- Convenient Connections
- Easier to Service
- Reversing Plug
- Improved Torque
- Improved Response



The new control box, now standard on Brent® B, C, and CXC wheels features connectors for the foot pedal and motor. If the foot pedal or motor ever need service or replacement, simply unplug them from the control box. In addition, the motor connector is bi-directional. The new control box also improves torque at lower speeds and provides greater foot pedal response.

MODEL B

Designed to fill the needs of school and studio potters, this wheel is competitively priced and is quiet and solid under a load of 25 pounds of clay. The B has a 12" cast aluminum head, the table and drive system of the C. Combined with a 1/3 hp motor for the power and weight necessary for school use. Splash pan also free Plasti-bat included. B wheels are all reversible and have a state-of-the-art control box with quick-connect plugs on the foot pedal and motor for easy removal if service is needed

PRICE \$2,500.00

MODEL C

The standard no one can match. It centers 50 pounds with a 1/4 hp motor and has a reputation for mechanical efficiency, long life and quiet, vibration-free dependability. The 14" cast and machined aluminum head runs on permanently sealed double row ball bearings. C wheels are all reversible and have a state-of-the-art control box with quick-connect plugs on the foot pedal and motor for easy removal if service is needed. FREE Splash Pan and Plasti-bat with C Model.

PRICE \$2,600.00



MODEL CXC

For years the CXC has been our heavy-duty wheel for the potter requiring strong, consistent performance. It features all-steel construction, a tough 1 hp motor, 14" head, a heavy 1/4" steel table, and motor silencer. The 8-groove poly-v drive belt provides the best combination of power and efficiency. The Brent® CXC wheel can center up to 100 lbs. of clay. CXC, C, and B wheels are all reversible and have a state-of-the-art control box with quick-connect plugs on the foot pedal and motor for easy removal if service is needed. FREE Splash Pan and Plasti-bat with CXC Model.

PRICE \$2,700.00

MODEL 16

The ideal wheel for use in any rehabilitation program. This wheel is a variable speed power wheel like the model B, but the frame has been modified for people with special needs. Possibilities include use with a wheel chair, a standard stool, or while standing up. A crank mechanism adjusts the height of the 12" cast aluminum throwing head from 19.5" to 34". The wheel head speed is operated by hand or foot. Splash pan included.

PRICE \$4,700.00



Brent Equipment

LEG EXTENSION KIT \$385.00

For use with all brent® wheels B, C, CXC, EX. Made from 2 1/2" heavy gauge steel tubing, the brent Leg Extension Kit is stronger and sturdier than ever before and raises the wheel from 35 3/4" to 40 3/4" in 1" increments

BRENT BOOTIES \$61.00

Fits Models EX, CXC, C & B Potters wheels. They are reversible allowing for 2" to 4" elevation of your wheel.



10% Discount plus Freight

SPLASH PAN \$75.00

Our high density polypropylene molded pan fits all Brent® wheels and is designed to catch excess water. It snaps under the top bearing housing, with no bolts, pins or screws to get lost. Easily removed for cleaning. Please Specify Color Now in Yellow or Black.



BRENT ROLLERS

Roll out a continuous design on a slab of clay with these new textured Clay Rollers and watch a plain slab become an instant work of art! Create tiles, vessels, or other works. Decorate textured bisque with our glazes which will accent the texture such as "A" Artist's Choice, "O" Opalescent, "ST" Stone Texture, and "PC" Potter's Choice

4" Wide textured Rollers

Bamboo Sleeve only	\$7.60 with Handle	\$13.40
Diamond Sleeve only	\$7.60 with Handle	\$13.40
Koi Fish only	\$7.60 with Handle	\$13.40
Columbian Sleeve	\$7.60 with Handle	\$13.40
Tribal Sleeve only	\$7.60 with Handle	\$13.40
Vine & Leaf Sleeve	\$7.60 with Handle	\$13.40
Handle only	\$6.00	

2 1/2" Wide Textured Clay Rollers

Chain Link Sleeve	\$7.05 with Handle	\$13.40
Circular Sleeve only	\$7.05 with handle	\$13.40
Wave Dot Sleeve	\$7.05 with Handle	\$13.40
Columbian Sleeve	\$7.05 with Handle	\$13.40
Handle sold separately	\$6.00	

STOOL \$122.00

Made from heavy gauge tubular steel with a durable enamel finish, it stands 18 inches high with and can be used with all wheels.



Plasti-Bat

Designed by studio potters to be a versatile, long-lasting, high-quality bat that is virtually indestructible! Made of 1/4" - 3/8" thick, very rigid, high impact plastic, they will provide continuous use, will not splinter, delaminate, swell or shrink. They are easy to clean and are impervious to water and most chemicals. Plasti-bats drilled with pin holes have one oblong hole for a better fit on your AMACO or Brent wheel. The holes will remain just as drilled and will not become oversized with use. The surface is a non-absorbent, positive adherence surface that does not allow clay to slide or turn loose while centering. Plasti-bats are light-weight, easy to stack, carry and store. Pots removed from a Plasti-bat have a totally smooth, clean surface. Note: 8" and 10" are for Adapt-A-Bat.



12" diameter \$24.50

14" diameter \$29.50

BRENT WHEELS & EQUIPMENT 3

1/01/23

MODEL 16

The ideal wheel for use in any rehabilitation program. This wheel is a variable speed power wheel like the model B, but the frame has been modified for people with special needs. Possibilities include use with a wheel chair, a standard stool, or while standing up. A crank mechanism adjusts the height of the 12" cast aluminum throwing head from 19 1/2 inches to 34 inches. The wheel head speed is operated by hand or foot. Splash pan included.

PRICE \$4,500.00



SPLASH PAN

Our high density polypropylene molded pan fits all Brent® wheels and is designed to catch excess water. It snaps under the top bearing housing, with no bolts, pins or screws to get lost. Easily removed for cleaning.

Please Specify Color Now in Yellow or Black. **PRICE \$70.00**



10% Discount plus freight

CLAY CUTTERS

4" Cutter Sleeve only - \$7.00 with Handle \$13.25



BRENT ROLLERS

4" Wide textured Rollers

Bamboo Sleeve only - \$7.25 with Handle \$13.25

Diamond Sleeve only - \$7.25 with Handle \$13.25

Koi Fish only - \$7.25 with Handle \$13.25

Pre-Columbian Sleeve only - \$7.25 with Handle \$13.25

Tribal Sleeve only - \$7.25 with Handle \$13.25

Vine & Leaf Sleeve - \$7.25 with Handle \$13.25

Handle only \$6.00



Roll out a continuous design on a slab of clay with these new textured Clay Rollers and watch a plain slab become an instant work of art! Create tiles, vessels, or other works. Decorate textured bisque with our glazes which will accent the texture such as "A" Artist's Choice, "O" Opalescents, "ST" Stone Texture, and "PC" Potter's Choice

2 1/2" Wide Textured Clay Rollers

Chain Link Sleeve only - \$6.70 with Handle \$13.25

Circular Sleeve only - \$6.70 with handle \$13.25

Wave Dot Sleeve only - \$6.70 with Handle \$13.25

Pre Columbian Sleeve only - \$6.70 with Handle \$13.25

Handle sold separately - \$5.90

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PLASTI-BAT®

Plasti-Bat® was designed by studio potters to be a versatile, long-lasting, high quality bat that is virtually indestructible! Made of 1/4" - 3/8" thick, very rigid, high impact plastic, they will provide continuous use, will not splinter, delaminate, swell or shrink. They are easy to clean and are impervious to water and most chemicals. Plasti-bats drilled with pin holes have one oblong hole for a better fit on your AMACO or Brent wheel. The holes will remain just as drilled and will not become oversized with use. The surface is a non-absorbent, positive adherence surface that does not allow clay to slide or turn loose while centering. Plasti-bats are light-weight, easy to stack, carry and store. Pots removed from a Plasti-bat® have a totally smooth, clean surface.

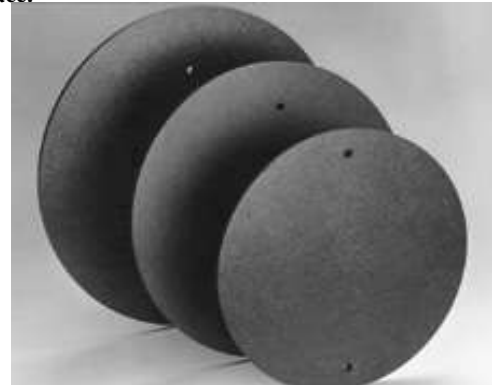
Plasti-bat with bat pin holes. For use with any AMACO or BRENT wheel. NOTE: 8" and 10" are for Adapt-A-Bat.

12" diameter	PRICE	\$23.00
14" diameter	PRICE	\$28.00

STOOL

Made from heavy gauge tubular steel with a durable enamel finish, it stands 18 inches high with and can be used with all wheels.

PRICE \$105.00



Bat Pins - \$12.80/pair



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

40 10% Discount plus Freight

BRENT SLAB ROLLERS & EQUIPMENT

1/01/23

SLAB ROLLERS

These sturdy machines are constructed of heavy gauge steel pipe and plate, precision machined parts, permanently sealed bearings and aircraft quality cables. The beds consist of masonite shims which can be removed or added to vary the slab thickness from 1/4 inch to 1 1/4 inch (1" for SRC). A canvas covered removable shim that absorbs water from the clay is used so you can peel off the clay slab easily. The entire shim with clay slab can be removed from the bed.

SR-20

Rolls out slabs 20 inches wide and five feet long. Includes three masonite shims: one 1/8" plain and two 1/4" with canvas. The side rails of the SR-20 are now made with 3/16" steel for added strength and rigidity.

PRICE \$3,700.00



MINI SRC

Portable, yet extremely sturdy, this slab roller is compact enough to fit on a table while rolling out slabs up to 14 3/4"W x 14 3/4"L. It is constructed of steel pipe and bent plate like the SRC so it will last for many years. The patented cable drive system with opposing rollers produces even pressure along the bed. It includes one 1/4" and two 1/8" thick shims and will roll slabs from 3/16" to 5/8" thick.

PRICE \$1,100.00 Leg Set \$39.00



SRC

Ideal for the hobby potter, practical for home and studio use; the SRC can produce slabs 21 inches wide and 40 inches long, in thicknesses from 1/4 inch to 1 inch. Available as either a table model or with easy-to-assemble, screw-in legs. The legs are constructed of heavy wall steel pipe to provide a sturdy work surface. The table with legs is 36 inches high, a convenient height for working with slabs. The simplicity of the patented cable drive system, with its opposing rollers, allows use of a light frame without bed flex. The cable is aircraft quality and is attached to the frame with swivel ends to insure cable alignment and longevity. Although the frame is lighter than our heavy-duty slabrollers (the SR-14, SR-20 and SR-36), the SRC offers the same excellent Brent® quality. All solid steel construction, a solid hardwood handle and the same heavy cotton belting and canvas covered shims. The SRC uses our time-proven shim adjustment to vary the slab thickness. Each SRC comes with six masonite shims: four 1/4" plain; one 1/4" with canvas and one 1/8" plain. One inch thick particle board bed also included.

PRICE \$1,435.00 no legs, \$1,675.00 with legs, Optional leg set \$285.00



SR-14

Can be used on a table top or mounted on the optional leg set. It rolls out slabs 14 inches and 3 feet long. Includes three masonite shims: one 1/8" plain and two 1/4" with canvas.

PRICE \$2,650.00 no legs, with legs \$3,050.00

Optional Leg Set: PRICE \$440.00



SLAB ROLLER SHIMS

Tempered masonite shims to vary the thickness of slabs produced on your slab roller. Shipped by freight only because of size.

SR-14	PRICE	SR-20	PRICE	MINI SRC	PRICE
1/4" shim with canvas	\$62.00	1/4 shim with canvas	\$185.00	1/4" shim with canvas	\$76.00
1/8" shim	\$29.70	1/8" shim	\$45.10	1/8" shim	\$29.50
SRC	PRICE				
1/4" shim with canvas	\$89.00				
1/4" shim	\$34.10				
1/8" shim	\$29.70				

10% Discount plus Freight 41

BRENT EXTRUDERS & EQUIPMENT

HAND EXTRUDER

The handextruder makes thousands of different solid or hollow shapes: tubes, bars, tiles, slabs. The possibilities are endless. Construction is heavy-duty steel pipe with wear and stress points case hardened to withstand all production applications. The barrel is 4 inches wide and holds 10 pounds of clay. An easy-to-remove end cap holds the die you choose. Comes with the hardware needed to be bolted to a wall or table, and an optional stand can be purchased to attach it to the end of all Brent SR model slab rollers.

Heavy Duty \$875.00

STANDARD DIE SET

A basic 3-piece set, each die is made from anodized aluminum for longer life. Circles range from 3/16" to 5/8" diameter.

PRICE \$82.00

HANDEX HOLLOW DIE SETS

For more intricate use of the handextruder, we designed a tube die set to make hollow extrusions. Use these dies to extrude hollow round, hexagonal and square shapes.

PRICE \$191.00

HAND EXTRUDER MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOR SLAB ROLLERS

Save space in your studio by mounting your handextruder to the end of any SR model slab roller. These Handex Stands provide a solid mounting system that saves your table and wall space.

SR-14, SR-20

PRICE \$210.00

*****Please specify Slab Roller

Model for Correct Mounting System.

BATMOBILE

A great way to store your unused bats. The Batmobile can hold 60-90 bats, depending on thickness, and has an adjustable shelf to accommodate 12" to 14" bats. Standing 42" x 35" x 14", the Batmobile's top shelf can also be used on the ware cart.

PRICE \$718.00

WARE CART

Designed for stability, convenience, and versatility. Stability is achieved by a one-piece construction per side using a single bent one-inch heavy walled steel pipe with welded-on shelf supports. Heavy-duty Kee clamps are used to connect the sides with three one-inch diameter steel pipes. The ware cart, standing 77 inches tall, 24 inches deep, and 32 inches wide is on swivel casters with 4-inch rubber tires to give you the convenience of rolling the cart from place to place. The versatility of the Ware Cart in stacking bats, ware, tools, etc. is open to your needs. NOTE: Cart is shipped ready to assemble. Shelves sold Separately.

PRICE \$875.00 Comes with Plastic Cover. Ware cart with 12 shelves\$1,040.00

Additional Covers \$9.00ea ...12 Extra cart shelves.... PRICE \$180.00

Set of 6 Plywood Shelves.....Price \$95.00

BRENT SMARTCART

A smart 'art cart' on wheels, this sturdy cart has a solid top shelf and two steel mesh shelves for storing your ceramic supplies while working. In addition, it has a retractable shelf that can be pulled out on the right or left side for additional work or storage area. The top shelf also has four pre-drilled holes to accommodate the brent® Mini Slab Roller. The four heavy-duty swivel/locking casters make the SmartCart easily maneuverable and can be stored away in closets. Assembled dimensions: 27"W x 24.5"D x 34"H. CAN BE SHIPPED UPS.

PRICE \$963.00

BRENT KILNSHELF CART

A mobile, efficient means of loading and unloading your kiln, the Brent Kiln Shelf Cart is 47" high, 35" long and 13" wide. Steel rods keep up to 16 shelves (up to 20") stored vertically and separated for less damage. Three shelves give you room for stacking posts, cones, stilts, pots, etc. and are interchangeable with our ware cart shelves.

PRICE \$892.00

10% Discount plus Freight



TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

BANDING WHEELS

7" x 6" Tall ***



SCSO1 \$58.00

*** Limited Availability
Discount 10% Off

Rolling Pin \$17.60



Discount 10% Off

SHIMPO BANDING WHEELS

These high-end banding wheels utilize a precise ball bearing rotation, which results in a very smooth, even turning, very heavy-duty, rust-free banding wheels.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SHL8	7" x 2 1/4"	\$7500
SHL9	8 3/4" x 2 1/4"	\$75.00
SHL10	9 7/8" x 2 1/4"	\$96.00
SH10	9 7/8" x 7 1/2"	\$108.00
SH12	11 3/4" x 4 3/4"	\$125.00

North Star Big Blue Extruder Dies

BASIC DIE SETS \$107.99 per set Discount 10% Off

This most basic die set of all has one hollow round, hollow hex and hollow square dies. This group is made in three sizes, large, medium and small. The large set, along with one blank die and a brace to hold the center part of hollow dies, is included with every Big Blue Extruder.

Item No.

992 Large Basic Die Set:

Round: 4-1/2" OD (Outside Diameter) hollow;

Hex: 4-1/2" OD hollow;

Square: 4-1/2" OD hollow

991 Medium Basic Die Set:

Round: 3-1/2" OD hollow;

Hex: 3-1/2" OD hollow;

Square: 3-1/2" OD hollow

990 Small Basic Die Set:

Round: 2" OD hollow;

Hex: 2" OD hollow;

Square: 2" OD hollow

993 Test Tile Die Set:

Large die: 4" tall by 2-3/4" wide

Medium die: 3" tall by 2" wide

Small die: 2" tall by 1-1/2" wide

994 Tray Tile Die Set:

Large die: 4" tall by 1" wide

Medium die: 3" tall x 1" wide

Small die: 2" tall by 1" wide

995 Half Round Tile Die Set:

Large die: 4-1/2" OD

Medium die: 3-1/2" OD

Small die: 2-1/2" OD

BIG BLUE EXTRUDER



North Star's Big Blue Clay Extruder does not look or work like any other large capacity extruder on the market. There are no heavy bars or levers to injure the operators head or feet. Extrusions up to 5" in diameter.

Includes #992 Die Set:

4 1/2" Hollow Round, Square,

Hex & Stainless Steel Center Brace.

Big Blue Package \$1,369.99

DISCOUNT 10% PLUS FREIGHT

Rolling Pins

18" X 3" \$36.00

15" X 3" \$55.00
with Bearings

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NORTHSTAR SLAB ROLLERS



North Star Slab Rollers are made in two series: The Standard series used by hobby potters and students everywhere and the massive Super series, at home in industrial, institutional and production settings around the world. The most obvious differences are these: Standard machines are made in '18", 24" and, 30" widths. They have rolls 2 1/2" in diameter, tables are 48" long with the roller in the center and the handle drives the bottom roll directly. Super machines are much heavier, tables are 72" long, rolls are 4" in diameter, there is a 4.33:1 steel gear reduction between handle and roll. They are made 24", 30" and 36" wide, and they come only with a Wagon Wheel handle.

All North Star machines have two rolls, much like the wringer of an old-fashioned washing machine. Both rolls have a small diamond pattern ("knurling") machined directly into the metal to grip the canvas. The bottom roll is turned by the handle, but cannot move vertically. As it turns, it drives the top roll through a train of gears. The upper roll both turns and can be adjusted up and down. The two rolls turning together pull slabs through easily, and the vertical adjustment of the top roll gives an easy-to-set and infinitely adjustable thickness from paper-thin to over 2 inches. A reference scale allows setting and repeating openings to within 1/100 of an inch. The design gives great flexibility in making slabs. Very thin, translucent porcelain slabs and thick, heavily textured architectural slabs are equally easy. A wide variety of other texturing materials and objects can be passed through the machine along with the clay. Slabs can be rolled either direction or reversed on all North Star machines.

HEAVY DUTY MODELS PKG.

SUPER SERIES	MODEL	PRICE
SUPER 24 PKG.	1024	\$1,897.99
SUPER 30 PKG.	1025	\$2,368.99
SUPER 36 PKG.	1050	\$2,943.99

LIGHTER DUTY MODELS

STANDARD SERIES	PRICE
24" #550	\$1,322.99/Pkg.
30" #551	\$1,439.99/Pkg.

Includes Table canvas and wagon wheel handle.

Table Top Models

Slab Rollers Heavy Duty

36" Slab Roller Model 1000 \$2,012.99

(with canvas and wagon wheel handle)

* Package includes Leg Kit **

Table Tops Available Separately

30" Slab Roller Model 1020 \$1,616.99

(with canvas and wagon wheel handle)

24" Slab Roller Model 1021 \$1,484.99

(with canvas and wagon wheel handle)

** Tables & Legs Not Included

** Additional Models not Listed.

Slab Rollers

CT_500 24" Slab Roller with \$1,115.99
counter top table mount, handle & canvas.

500 24" Slab Roller with handle & \$869.99
canvas only.

CT-503 30" Slab Roller with \$1,248.99
counter top table mount, handle &
canvas

503 30" Slab Roller with handle \$996.99
with Wagon Wheel & canvas.

PORTABLE SLAB ROLLER 18"

Over 4' long, yet lightweight and easy to carry (it takes only one trip to carry the table & the roller.) Roller and table weigh less than 50lbs. Model 501



PRICE \$839.95

NORTH STAR SLAB ROLLERS METAL REPLACEMENT GEARS

#2 Small Gear	\$51.99
#3 Large Idler Gear	\$72.91
#5 Gear	\$49.91

(Complete Gear Set Requires 2 #5 Gears)

VERSA CAB



The North Star VersaCab, based upon the classic North Star Shelf Truck, is a versatile drying and damp cabinet to solve most of your ceramics and pottery drying problems. The VersaCab eliminates the plastic bag mess usually associated with ceramics and pottery drying, and the VersaCab is portable enough to fit almost anywhere and will hold up to 22 wire shelves.

PRICE \$1,075.99

BASIC DIE SET



Standard Coil Die



Standard Square Hollow Die

Basic Die Set Set Of 4 \$85.99

(Sets make 12 different extrusions)

4 " ACCESSORY DIE SETS

Accessory Die Kit - Set of 3 solid dies and six hollow dies & Stainless Z-Brace

Standard Accessory Die Set- Set \$157.99



1 - Large Coil Die 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/4" Coils



2 - Large Ribbon Dies 2" Ribbon & 3" Ribbon



2 - Round Hollow Dies 1-1/2" Round & 2-1/2" Round



2 - Hex Hollow Dies 1-1/2" Hex & 2-1/2" Hex



2 - Square Hollow Dies 1-1/2" Square & 2-1/2" Square

**Additional Sets Available call for Details.

DIESET DS1 OCTAGONS



3 - Hollow Octagon Dies 1-1/2", 2", & 2-1/2"
PRICE \$65.99

DIE SET DS16 STARS



3 - Hollow Star Dies 1-1/2", 2", & 2-1/2"
PRICE \$65.99

DIE SET DS2 OVALS



3 - Hollow Triangle Dies 1-1/2", 2", & 2-1/2"
PRICE \$65.99

DIE SET DS15 TRIANGLES



3 - Hollow Oval Dies 1-1/2", 2", & 2-1/2"
PRICE \$65.99

SHELFTRUCK



North Star uses a much larger, wider, stronger caster than any other manufacturer. Full 6 inch diameter American-made industrial ball bearing casters are rated at 300 pounds each (or 1,200 pounds) and roll easily, even over rough or contaminated floors. All four casters swivel for easy maneuvering and two have foot-operated parking brakes.

PRICE \$839.99 Pkg. with shelves \$1,054.99

STUDIO & CLASSROOM WORKTABLES

These very strong worktables can support 600 lbs on each surface for a total of 1200 lbs. Here again, versatility is North Star's hallmark. They can be ordered; with or without the bottom shelf. They can be ordered with one or two end wings or as shown here without end wings. Several tables can be locked together using spacer kits which can be furnished at no charge. Overall dimensions of table as shown: 50" long x 28" wide x 36" high.



PRICE \$899.99 w/ Bottom Shelf
\$605.99 w/o Shelf

NORTH STAR FOUR INCH EXTRUDERS

North Star Standard Extruder models are simplest and safest clay extruders for small to medium extrusions - the type of extrusions most potters and ceramic artists do the majority of the time. The Standard Extruders are fully guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for life.

(DISCOUNT 10% PLUS FREIGHT)



ITEM	PRICE
STAINLESS EXTRUDER PACKAGE	\$650.99
STAINLESS EXTRUDER	\$555.99
ULTIMATE EXTRUDER PACKAGE	\$1,053.99
EXPANDED EXTRUDER PACKAGE	\$880.99

DISCOUNT 10% PLUS FREIGHT

SPEEDBALL EQUIPMENT

12/31/22

BATS

12" MASONITE BAT (10" PIN HOLES)	\$6.70
7 1/2" SQUARE BAT (9" AND 10" PIN HOLES)	\$7.45
12" DIAMETER BAT (9" AND 10" PIN HOLES)	\$10.35
14" DIAMETER BAT (9" AND 10" PIN HOLES)	\$11.85
BAT PINS (SET OF TWO)	\$6.20



STOOLS

ST4 INSTUTION/STUDENT STOOL	\$155.00
ST5 INSTUTION/POTTERS STOOL	\$135.00
ST10 STACKING STOOL	\$107.00



STACKING STOOL



Arista Wheel

The Artista wheel is a compact, tabletop potter's wheel. With a 25 pound centering capacity, it features an 11" wheel head, a variable speed hand control and a removable splash pan. This 28 lb. portable wheel is perfect for the beginner who wants to take their wheel to and from pottery class. Optional accessories can be added to convert the Artista into a more traditional free-standing wheel including a variable speed foot pedal and either 'static' or 'folding' legs (images & prices below). Ideal for any classroom with limited space. 2 year warranty. Price \$650.00



Clay Boss® Wheel: With a .5 HP industrial motor and 100lb centering capacity, Clay Boss has quickly become one of the most popular wheels on the market today. The Clay Boss features a polyethylene tabletop and two-part splash pan for easy cleanup, 14" wheel head and foot pedal with smooth, variable speed control (0-240 rpm). Its reversing plus allows for quick and easy changes of wheel direction, and its sophisticated load-sensing control ensures that the wheel head speed is maintained under changing loads. 10-year warranty. PRICE \$1,279.00



Big Boss Wheel: Ideal of potters working with large form, Big Boss features a 1.0 peak HP rated industrial motor that runs quietly as it handles up to 175lbs of clay. Its 14" wheel head with variable speed control (0-240 rpm) remains smooth and constant under varying loads, and the Boss' reversing plus allows for quick changes to wheel head direction. For even greater ease of use, Big Boss contains adjustable glide feet to allow for changes in wheel height or leveling on uneven floors. Also includes foot pedal and two-part splash pan. 10-year warranty. PRICE \$1,552.00

SPLASH PANS & SPLASH GUARDS

NEW BOSS SPLASH PAN	\$70.00
Arista Splash Pans	\$47.00



ACCESSORIES

LEG SET: (STATIC LEG FOR ARISTA)	\$115.00
LEG SET: (FOLDING LEG FOR ARISTA)	\$272.00
FOOT PEDAL	\$129.00



CLAY CANVAS

<u>Size</u>	<u>Price</u>
12" X 24"	\$5.50
24" X 24"	\$7.00
24" X 48"	\$15.00
30" X 60"	\$18.00
36" X 60"	\$20.00
60" X 60"	\$28.00

Duron Bats 12" \$8.50 Ea.

All Items This Page Plus Freight

46

PRODIGY

- 1/3 hp continual duty motor found on our other wheels • Five year warranty
- Our standard SCR Controller with individual adjustments for exacting control
- 12" twist and lift cast aluminum wheel head with 10" bat pins
- Round one piece splash pan • Full size splash pan NOT available
- Plastic vacuum formed table top for complete water protection.
- Our heavy duty cast aluminum foot pedal
- The same bearings, pulleys and 6 groove poly v belts as our other models
- These wheels DO NOT have the reversing feature of our other wheels
- The SSX upgrade is NOT available on this model. **PRICE \$1,613.00**



LEGEND

The removable splash pan design can be removed easily by twisting and lifting the wheel head and removing the one-piece splash pan. . Available with the standard full size splash pan or a round splash pan.

- A 14" twist and lift removable wheel head, drilled 10" on center bat pin system
- A reversing switch for changing wheel head direction
- A 6-groove drive belt for smooth, quiet, powerful performance
- Over-sized legs that provide stable support while throwing
- Heavy duty, cast aluminum foot pedal Two year warranty. 1/3 hp continual duty motor.

PRICE \$2,190.00 With SSX \$2,379.00



REVOLUTION

The removable splash pan design can be removed easily by twisting and lifting the wheel head and removing the one-piece splash pan. . Available with the standard full size splash pan or a round splash pan.

- A 14" twist and lift removable wheel head, drilled 10" on center bat pin system
- A reversing switch for changing wheel head direction
- A 6-groove drive belt for smooth, quiet, powerful performance
- Over-sized legs that provide stable support while throwing
- Heavy duty, cast aluminum foot pedal Two year warranty. 1/2 hp continual duty motor.

PRICE \$2,247.00 With SSX \$2,436.00



PREMIER

This model offers more power with its large motor. Clay throwing capacities exceed 400 lbs., challenging you to push the limits of your imagination

- A 14" twist and lift removable wheel head, drilled 10" on center bat pin system
- A reversing switch for changing wheel head direction
- A 6-groove drive belt for smooth, quiet, powerful performance
- Over-sized legs that provide stable support while throwing
- Heavy duty, cast aluminum foot pedal Two year warranty. 1 hp continual duty motor.

PRICE \$2,459.00 With SSX \$2,659.00



CLASSIC

The original built-in splash pan design has a large work area that is ideal for holding a water bucket, tools, and lots of trimmings. The removable wheel head makes it easy to clean. The wheel head is recessed in the body of the wheel to work as an integrated splash pan This model delivers power and professional performance at an affordable price. Designed for most studios and classrooms, this wheel centers more than 100 lbs. of clay with ease. 1/3 HP.**PRICE \$2,175.00 With SSX \$2,368.00**



ELITE

This model offers more power with its 1/2hp motor. Clay throwing capacities exceed 150 lbs.

A 14" twist and lift removable wheel head, drilled 10" on center bat pin system A reversing switch for changing wheel head direction A 6-groove drive belt for smooth, quiet, powerful performance Over-sized legs that provide stable support while throwing Heavy duty, cast aluminum foot pedal Two year warranty 1/2 HP continual duty motor.

PRICE \$2,175.00 With SSX \$2,368.00



SKUTT WHEELS 2

PROFESSIONAL

The original built-in splash pan design has a large work area that is ideal for holding a water bucket, tools, and lots of trimmings. The removable wheel head makes it easy to clean. The wheel head is recessed in the body of the wheel to work as an integrated splash pan. A 14" twist and lift removable wheel head, drilled 10" on center bat pin system. A reversing switch for changing wheel head direction. A 6-groove drive belt for smooth, quiet, powerful performance. Over-sized legs that provide stable support while throwing. Heavy duty, cast aluminum foot pedal. Two year warranty.

PRICE \$2,402.00 With SSX \$2,614.00

STEVEN HILL

This special edition package includes the SSX drive system upgrade, adjustable leg extensions, and a shaft extension. This wheel centers more than 150 lbs. of clay with ease. The original built-in splash pan design has a large work area that is ideal for holding a water bucket, tools, and lots of trimmings. The removable wheel head makes it easy to clean. The wheel head is recessed in the body of the wheel to work as an integrated splash pan.

- A reversing switch for changing wheel head direction
- A 6-groove drive belt for smooth, quiet, powerful performance
- Over-sized legs that provide stable support while throwing
- Heavy duty, cast aluminum foot pedal
- A 14" twist and lift removable wheel head, drilled 10" on center bat pin system
- Two year warranty

PRICE \$2,528.00



ACCESSORIES

Aluminum Splash Pans
\$176.00



Shaft Extensions
\$77.00



Leg Extensions
\$225.00



GIFFIN GRIP, PARTS & ACCESSORIES

1/09/23

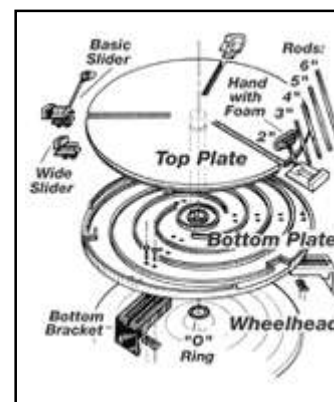
The Giffin Grip® is a re-centering and holding tool for leather-hard or bisque ware thrown pottery. Designed specifically for trimming. It functions equally well for waxing the foot and banding with oxides. After a simple one-time adjustment, the Giffin Grip® quickly snaps on and off your wheel. It halves the time previously spent in trimming and makes it practical to trim shapes that might otherwise have been left untrimmed. What's Included: The basic Giffin Grip® package enables you to secure an amazing variety of pots in place. The package comes complete with two sets of sliders and five sets of different sized arms: Basic sliders –for centering plates, bowls and lids , 2" arms for holding mugs, tea cups, casseroles, 3" arms for holding mugs, 4" arms for small bottles, pitchers, jars, 5" arms - for medium bottles, pitchers, 6" arms - for taller bottles, pitchers, large vases. Wide sliders expand the useful diameter to assist in centering large bowls and platters.

PRICE : \$249.50 10% Discount plus Freight



PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

P/N	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BSTK10	Blue sliders tuneup Kit model 10 Upgrade	\$49.95
BBS3	Blue Basic Sliders, set of 3 (with molded Pads)	\$29.95
BP1	Bottom Spiral Plate	\$70.00
BWS3	Blue Wide Sliders, set of 3 (with molded Pads)	\$29.95
BB3	Bottom Bracket, set of 3 improved 2009	\$19.95
CFP1	Center Foam Pad for trimming bottles	\$7.95
FSH-3	Flex Slider Set of 2	\$40.00
GGB1	Giffin Grip Carrying Bag	\$29.95
INS1	Giffin Grip Instruction Sheet	\$2.00
NBPKG1	Bolts and Nuts for BB, 2 Shims	\$1.79
OR2S3	2 O-Rings & 3 Shims	\$3.50
PBS3	Molded Pads for Blue Sliders, set of 3	\$6.95
R15W15	15 Rods with 15 Hands	\$49.95
RH23	Rods, 2" with Hands, set of 3	\$14.95
RH43	Rods, 4" with Hands set of 3	\$14.95
RH53	Rods, 5" with Hands Set of 3	\$14.95
RH63	Rods, 6" with Hands Set of 3	\$14.95
R23	Rod, 2", Set of 3 Old Type	\$14.95
R33	Rod, 3", Set of 3 Old Type	\$14.95
R43	Rod, 4", Set of 3 Old Type	\$14.95
R53	Rod, 5", Set of 3 Old Type	\$14.95
R63	Rod, 6", Set of 3 Old Type	\$14.95
TP1	Top Plate (With 3 Pie Sections)	\$70.00
SBBS3	Shoe Blue Basic Sliders & Pads	\$29.95



OLD STYLE PARTS FROM EARLIER MODELS

BS3	Basic Slider, Set of 3 (With Hole)	\$29.95
WS3	Wide Slider, Set of 3 (Thin for Plates)	\$29.95
HF3	Hand With Foam, Set of 3	\$14.98
FP3	Foam Pads, Set of 3 (L Shaped)	\$2.95
HFR3	Molded Hands for Grooved Rods Set of 3	\$4.95

LID MASTER

Make one measurement and you have it's opposite immediately, it's an easy to use, accurate way to size lids for pots. You can also make a lid for an already fired pot, by reassembling the wing nut and screw in the 12-1/2" hole. This way your lid will shrink to fit the pot.

The lid master is available in two different sizes:

Lid Master LM (Max capacity 11" wide) **\$14.95** Large Lid Master LLM (Max capacity 20" wide) **\$29.95**

Jumbo Plate Extender \$99.00



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PETER PUGGERS & MIXERS 1

1/06/23

PM-50 PUGGER/ MIXER

The PM-50 is the only mixer or pug mill that you will ever need. The Peter Pugger PM-50 does the work of both! This pugger mixes 50 pound batches at a time. The large hopper makes the Peter Pugger easy to load. Short mixing times yield up to 300 pounds of clay mixed from scratch, or up to 1,200 pounds of pugged clay per hour. The safety shut-off on the lid keeps hands safely out of the way of rotating parts. Many potters say that the finished product is so compact that wedging is seldom necessary. This is a great tool for schools and serious potters. It uses a 2 hp 208 volt to 230 volt 1 phase 12 amp motor and produces a 3" round output. Price \$6,949.50 plus freight



VPM-60 VACUUM POWER WEDGER

The VPM-60 combines the capability of batch mixing with the convenience of a pugmill output and the ease of vacuum deairing. VPM-60 features stainless steel construction, a large hopper and output. But the VPM-60 also offers de-airing of the clay with the help of a 1/3 horsepower vacuum pump. Price \$8,849.00 plus freight.



VPM-60TE VACUUM POWER WEDGER

The VPM-60TE combines the capability of batch mixing with the convenience of a pugmill output and the ease of vacuum deairing. VPM-60TE features stainless steel construction, a large hopper and output. But the VPM-60TE also offers de-airing of the clay with the help of a 1/3 horsepower vacuum pump. It also comes with an upgraded motor, aggressive auger, variable speed control, upgraded structural, tile nozzle and guide plates. Price \$10,749.00 plus freight.



VPM-100 & PM-100 PUGGER/MIXER***NEW

This is the mega pugger! The PM-100 is the only mixer or pug mill that you will ever need. The Peter Pugger PM-100 does the work of both! This pugger mixes 100 pounds of dry clay (plus water) at a time. The large hopper makes the Peter Pugger easy to load. Short mixing times yield up to three hundred pounds of clay mixed from scratch, or up to ONE TON of pugged clay per hour. Many potters say that the finished product is so compact that wedging is seldom necessary. This is a great tool for schools and serious potters. This is the "Binford" of pug mills! It has a 3 hp motor which uses a voltage from 208 to 230 1 phase which draws 16 amps. Produces a 4" round output. Now available with Vacuum.



PM-100 Price: \$8,749.00 plus freight VPM-100 Price: \$11,749.00 plus freight

VPE-8SS POWER EXTRUDER

Extruding has never been easier! Peter Pugger's introduces the latest in extruding technology. With new patented vacuum deairing capability, the VPE-8SS studio power extruder eliminates the issues that are inherent with traditional manual wall extruders and air assisted power extruders. With hands free control, sealed extruding chamber and plenty of force to extrude even the toughest shapes (large or small), Peter Pugger's new VPE-8SS is the solution to those challenging projects.

Price: \$6,549.00 plus freight



**** DOWN PAYMENT OF 50% IS REQUIRED AT TIME OF ORDER ****

*****Note if paid with credit card add 3% to total.**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PETER PUGGERS & MIXERS 2

1/06/23

VPM-7 POWER WEDGER

The VPM-7 has arrived. With all the bells and whistles, and a price that competes with the standard "offshore" pugmills, the compact VPM-7 does it all. Any clay that has not been fired can be reclaimed in the VPM-7. Stainless Steel: Shaft, augers and paddles of stainless steel, along with aluminum mixing/pugging chamber ensures rust-free clay processing. Large Hopper: The oversized hopper door allows for easy loading of up to 14 lbs. of clay per batch. Batch Mixing Capability: Full batch mixing and blending capability allows for moisture adjustment before pugging.

PRICE \$4,449.00 STAINLESS \$5,949.00 Optional Stand \$399.00



VPM-9 VACUUM POWER WEDGER NEW!!!!

The VPM-9 has arrived. With all the bells and whistles, and a price that competes with the standard pugmills, the VPM-9 does it all. Any clay that has not been fired can be reclaimed in the VPM-9. Broken greenware, slop, powder and water can be thrown into the pugmill and reclaimed in minutes. It is that simple. Stainless Steel: Shaft, augers and paddles of stainless steel, along with aluminum mixing/pugging chamber, ensures rust-free clay processing. Large Hopper: The oversized hopper door allows for easy loading of up to 25 lbs. of clay per batch. Batch Mixing Capability: Full batch mixing and blending capability allows for moisture adjustment before pugging. Pugmill Output: Switch to PUG after a batch is completely mixed, and the Power Wedger

Price \$4,949.00 plus freight Stainless \$5,949.00 Stand \$399.00



**** Stand Optional**

VPM-20 POWER WEDGER

This is the de-airing model of the famous Peter Puger family of fine puggers. Like all Peter Puggers the VPM-20 features stainless steel construction, a large hopper and output. It has a batch capacity of 20-30 pounds and a 7" x 7" hopper door with pug size of 3" round. The VPM-20 comes with a 1 hp, 1 phase motor that draws 10.3 amps at 120 volts. The VPM-20 also offers de-airing of the clay with the help of a 1/3 horsepower vacuum pump. The vacuum feature will make your clay tight!

Price \$5,849.00 plus freight...Optional Stand/ wheels price \$399.00. Stainless \$6,399.00



VPM-30 POWER WEDGER

This is the de-airing model of the famous Peter Puger family of fine puggers. Like all Peter Puggers the VPM-30 features stainless steel construction, a large hopper and output. But the VPM-30 also offers de-airing of the clay with the help of a 1/3 horsepower vacuum pump. The vacuum feature will make your clay tight. In addition, the safety shut-off on the lid keeps hands safely out of the way of rotating parts. The VPM-30 has a batch capacity of 30-40 pounds with a hopper door capacity of 8" x 8", a pug size of 3" round, with a 1.5 hp, 1 phase motor which draws 16 amps at 120 volts or 8 amps at 240 volts. Price \$7,499.00 plus freight Variable Speed add \$150.00



VPM-30TE TILE EXTRUDER WEDGER

This is the de-airing model of the famous Peter Puger family of fine puggers. Like all Peter Puggers the VPM-30TE features stainless steel construction, a large hopper and output. But the VPM-30TE also offers de-airing of the clay with the help of a 1/3 horsepower vacuum pump. The vacuum feature will make your clay tight. In addition, the safety shut-off on the lid keeps hands safely out of the way of rotating parts. The VPM-30TE has a batch capacity of 30-40 pounds with a hopper door capacity of 8" x 8", a pug size of 3" round, with a 1.5 hp, 1 phase motor which draws 16 amps at 120 volts or 8 amps at 240 volts. It also comes with an upgraded motor, aggressive auger, variable speed control, upgraded structural, tile nozzle and guide plates.

Price \$9,599.00 plus freight

*****Note if paid with credit card add 3% to total.**

**** DOWN PAYMENT OF 50% IS REQUIRED AT TIME OF ORDER ****



SCALES

Triple Beam Scales

SCM3 TRIPLE BEAM SCALE \$150.00

The My Weigh Triple Beam scale has been around for over 20 years now, in this time we have learnt a lot from our loyal customers to give you what we believe is the complete scale. The My Weigh Triple Beam offers the accuracy and convenience of a balance while also offering the benefit of very practical mass visualization.

Strength

The My Weigh Triple Beam is built to last, its rugged durable construction will ensure years of dependable service. This is a scale that won't let you down when you need it the most.

Stainless Steel Platform

This mechanical scale has a durable stainless steel weighing platform to make clean-up a breeze. This stainless-steel offers both scratch proof and rust proof platform to ensure the longest possible life.



ATTACHMENT WEIGHTS

To achieve the maximum weight of 2610 grams on all Ohaus Scales, two 1000 gram weights and one 500 gram weight required. **500 Gram Weight \$12.20 1000 Gram Weight \$15.85**

IBAL 5000H Hemp Plastic Scale Precision Digital Price \$65.00

5000 Grams (optional AC Adapter \$13.50)

The My Weigh i5000-H All-Purpose Digital Scale has a 5000 gram capacity with a 1 gram resolution, and also measures in three other modes. This scale has a backlit display, tare feature, and counting feature. Weighing bowl and batteries included. Not Recommended for Heavy Use.



NEW !! IBAL 5500 Professional Grade Scale Precision Digital

The iBalance 5500 is the perfect higher capacity precision scale. It reads 5500 grams in 0.1 gram increments. The iBalance comes complete with an AC Adaptor and large Stainless Steel tray.. The extra-large Backlit LCD makes for easy reading. The base of the scale has height adjustable rubber feet, these are used in combination with the included level bubble so you can set the scale at a perfectly flat angle (for optimum accuracy). **Price \$220.00 Plastic Bowl - \$9.00 (Recommended for Heavy Use.)**

DIGITAL SCALES

These scales provide total portability with a 9V battery operation, socket for optional A/C adapter, one-touch zero function, and LCD digital readout. They are durable and can speed up any weighing task. Ship wt. 2 lbs.

Model CS-200 200 gram capacity \$120.00

Model CS-2000 2000 gram capacity \$120.00

Model CS-5000 5000 gram capacity \$132.00

***Optional ac adapter \$21.00**



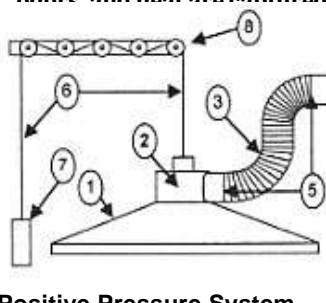
Vent-A-Kiln

04/12/21

PLUS FREIGHT. CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

Variable-Height Suspended Kiln Exhaust System and Safety Products.

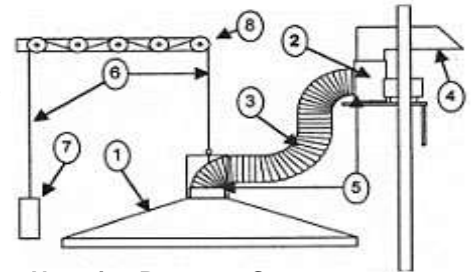
Vent-A-Kiln is an easy-to-install system designed for the removal of kiln firing emissions. With Vent-A-Kiln, unpleasant fumes, odors, and heat are captured at the source and safely removed from the area.



Positive Pressure System

1. Conical aluminum hood
2. Fan/Blower assembly: note the placement in drawings.
3. Flexible exhaust hose
4. Discharge plate

5. Exhaust hose clamps
6. 3/16" coated steel cable
7. Counterweight
8. Overhead pulley system



Negative Pressure System

Hood Model	Hood Diameter	Cfm	Price	Cfm	Price
1227	27"	265	\$745.00	265	\$845.00
1227/500	27"	500	\$845.00	500	\$945.00
1332	32"	265	\$777.00	268	\$877.00
1332/500	32"	500	\$877.00	500	\$977.00
1437	37"	265	\$799.00	265	\$899.00
1437/500	37"	500	\$899.00	500	\$999.00
1544	44"	500	\$1,047.00	500	\$1,147.00
1654	54"	500	\$1349.00	500	\$1,449.00

Models for use in Existing Exhaust Systems.

Model	Hood Diameter	Hood Collar & Hose Size	Price
27NB	27"	6"	\$562.00
32NB	32"	6"	\$607.00
37NB	37"	6"	\$641.00
44NB	44"	6"	\$754.00
54NB	54"	6"	\$1,125.00

Parts	Description	Price
11-47	Swinging Wall Bracket for 22, 27, 32 & 37 inch Systems	\$168.00
11-44	Swinging Wall Bracket for 44 inch Systems	\$205.00
11-54	Swinging Wall Bracket for 54 inch Systems	\$258.00

Portable, free-standing barriers designed to keep people away from kilns in operation or other restricted areas.



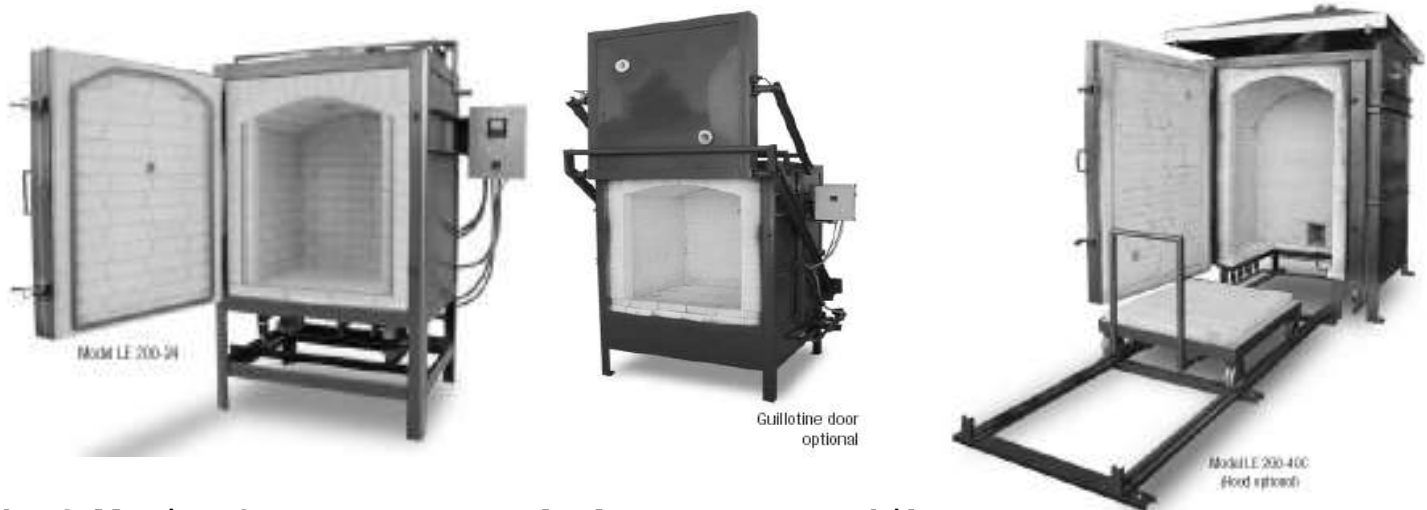
Model No.	Description	Imprint	Price
11-KS3	3-Panel Screen	Caution-Kiln in Operation	\$224.00
11-KS4	4-Panel Screen	Caution-Kiln in Operation	\$297.00

Model No.	Description	Imprint	Price
11-KS1	1 Extra Panel	Caution-Kiln in Operation	\$78.00

LAGUNA GAS KILNS

GAS-FIRED POTTERY KILNS

2/12/23



The following features are standard on Laguna gas kilns:

- Structural steel frame • 16 gauge steel skin (painted) • Heavy-duty, adjustable-hinge door (specify left or right mounted) (guillotine door optional) • Gasketed, heat-lock door • K-26 firebrick floor • K-23 firebrick walls, arch and door (brick models only; K-26 optional) • 6" pre-compressed, high-purity, fiber panels (fiber models only) • High efficiency, natural draft, ceramic-tip, venturi burners (specify natural gas or propane) • Heavy-duty burner manifold system • Direct-spark, electronic ignition system • Digital high-limit/safety shut-off controller • Manual burner control valves • Water column pressure gauge • Cordite sight tube(s) with peephole plug(s)

The following features are optional on Laguna gas kilns:

- K-26 firebrick walls, arch and door - Recommended for Cone 10 firing - see following page for pricing.
- Programmable controller - 8 programs, 16 segments each (combinable) - \$3,150.00
- Wind apron (detachable) - call for Quote • Forced-air burner system - call for quote.
- Hood - galvanized or stainless.

All Items This Page Plus Freight

Standard Model Gas Kilns

Model No. (1)	Stacking Volume (CU. FT.)	Interior Volume (CU. FT.)	Stacking Area (W x D x H)	BTU (per hour)	Burner Qty	Price	K-26Brick Upgrade Package(2)
LE-200-9	9.7	16.4	22" x 22" x 34.6"	195,000	4	\$13,900.00	\$675.00
LE-200-12	12.5	19.5	24" x 24" x 37.2"	95,000	6	\$17,200.00	\$845.00
LE-200-18	18.2	26.2	28" x 28" x 40.1"	262,000	6	\$20,800.00	\$1,095.00
LE-200-24	25.3	36.0	32" x 32" x 42.75"	360,000	8	\$26,500.00	\$1,350.00
LE-200-40	41.6	58.5	36" x 36" x 55.5"	585,000	10	\$34,800.00	\$2,250.00
LE-200-24C	25.3	36.0	32" x 32" x 42.75"	360,000	8	Call for Quote	
LE-200-40C	41.6	58.5	36" x 36" x 55.5"	585,000	10	Call for Quote	

**** Call for Pricing on Hoods

In addition to the kilns offered above, other sizes and types of kilns are also available. Contact us to discuss the gas kiln most suited to your firing needs. Two K-26 floors and K-23 walls, arches and doors are standard in Laguna gas kilns. For kilns fired to Cone 10 we recommend upgrading to K-26 brick throughout. For downdraft models, add \$75 to listed upgrade package. Optional hood of 14 gauge galvanized steel may be kiln-mounted or suspended from overhead. Stipulate when ordering. Also available in stainless steel for longer life.

"C" designates single-car kiln.

•The minimum gas pressure to fire a Laguna Gas Kiln is 6" WC. A water column gauge is installed on all kilns.

•If firing with LP gas, inquire about the proper regulator for your application.

Furniture kits are optional and are designed to accommodate a variety of ware sizes. Kits assume high-fire application and are manufactured from a high-refractory mullite/cordite clay body. Call for quote on silicon carbide or other high-end refractory products.

54 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CRESS KILNS



This is an example of one type of kiln available for this company. Please call about a complete listing of all models available.

Manual Kilns

A Models: The A models are square, top loading manual kilns. The A series are great for the beginner.

B Models: These kilns are polygon, top loading manually controlled. The B model kilns offered today are equipped with Kiln-Sitter® timers. On the B models, the Cress Clean Air System (fan) pre-wiring is only available on certain sizes at an additional cost.

C Models: These kilns are square top loading or front loading kilns with gray sheet steel outer skins. The kilns are usually manually controlled (see description above of the B model kilns) but are also offered with electronic controls or with the Firemate® control system.

Digital Kilns

The Cress E-Series electronic kiln features the most advanced electronic control on the market. It provides 5 (rather than 3) preset easy-to-use firing speeds, plus available custom programming capability, for an almost infinitely flexible range of firing profiles. Most "E" series kilns now have 3-zone capable controls, but are initially connected up for one zone. This keeps maintenance to a minimum using one thermocouple instead of three. Temperature uniformity is superb by design and not brute force. Three-zone temperature controls may be ordered at additional cost at the time order is placed. Cress is now the first to include heat reflective stands to greatly reduce the floor temperature when firing.

Firemate Automatic Kilns

The Cress firemate is the most popular automatic kiln on the market today. Its design has been patented in 16 countries for its excellent and unique control system, which gradually increases power to the kiln throughout the firing process.

This provides the advantages of firing as rapidly as possible without heat shocking the ware, and are extremely energy efficient. The firemate even senses and adjust for room temperature and small voltage variations to give you highly repeatable and consistent firing results. The elements are electrically adjusted from top to bottom to give the most uniform firing possible.

The firemate automatically turns the kiln up when you are busy and forget. You have control; fire automatically or fire manually it is simple to operate.

These kilns include: Dawson kiln sitter & limit timer, superior lid brace, two position lid venting prop, insulated peephole plugs, instruction manual and permanently attached instruction plate, patented Cress Firemate control with reduced heath-shock firing curve, thumbwheel power adjustment, auto/manual firing mode switch, heavy gage elements electrically trimmed for superior temperature uniformity, pre assembled kiln stand, lifting handles, steel bottom safety plate, adjustable case clamps reinforced lid band, professional packing for safe deliver

We also Sell Parts and Accessories.

PARAGON KILNS

We service and repair Paragon Kilns We can also order parts for all Paragon Kilns.

SKUTT KILNS 1

NEW – KilnMaster Touchscreen Option

All Production Series, KilnMaster and GlassMaster models that use a full size touchpad may now be ordered with the new KilnMaster or GlassMaster Touchscreen Controller. The only difference between a KilnMaster Touchscreen Controller and a GlassMaster Touchscreen Controller is the GMT Controller ships with the Ceramic programs turned off to protect you from over firing your kiln.



NEW KilnMaster Touchscreen with Built-in WiFi

Like Your Smartphone, the new KMT controller navigates with just a touch of a finger and allows us to guide you through programming with full sentences, helpful icons, and dynamic navigation.

Built-in WiFi makes it possible to download any software feature upgrades for free so it is like having a new Kiln Controller for the life of the kiln.

A Free App works in conjunction with the WiFi and allows you to monitor your kiln temperature and status from your smartphone. Think how comforting it will be not to get out of bed to be sure your kiln shut off as expected.

The Hinged Controller allows you to move the controller up and down to an angle that is comfortable for you to program. No more getting on your hands and knees. After programming you can push it back down so it is out of your way and easy to view from across the room.

It has the Same Functions you have come to know and love from the standard KilnMaster Controller Plus More!

ConeFire Mode – Allows you to easily program the kiln based on the cone value and whether it is a bisque or glaze firing. Now it is faster than ever. An easy to edit screen lets you quickly change parameters from the last firing and start the program. You can also view the actual segments in the program and display a graph of the firing.

Ramp/Hold Programming Mode – Allows you to easily input your own firing programs. Now you can Name Your Programs and store them in My Programs for easy access. You can even Copy Programs you like, but want to change slightly to speed up the programming process.

SKUTT KILNS 2



**KM-Series (KM-1218-3)
Digital Controller**

KM Series. The KilnMaster line of kilns gives you two ways to achieve precise firings time after time. Cone Fire Mode uses sophisticated software to run preset programs which are based on the Speed and Cone Value you enter. The Cone Fire Mode even calculates the perfect ending temperature based on how fast or slow the kiln is firing. Ramp/Hold Mode lets you design and store your own firing programs of up to eight segments. You are in total control of the heating and the cooling rates. Both programming modes offer the ability to Pre-Heat, Hold at peak temperature, Delay firings, set Temperature Alarms, Review programs, and View program status.

NEW – KilnMaster Touchscreen Option

All Production Series, KilnMaster and GlassMaster models that use a full size touchpad may now be ordered with the new KilnMaster or GlassMaster Touchscreen Controller. The only difference between a KilnMaster Touchscreen Controller and a GlassMaster Touchscreen Controller is the GMT Controller ships with the Ceramic programs turned off to protect you from over firing your kiln.



ASK FOR QUOTES ON FREIGHT RATES. 20% DISCOUNT OFF BASIC KILN PRICES.

We also Supply all Parts and Accessories for Skutt Kilns. Wall Mounted Controllers are Also Available.

KM-1 \$1,500.00, KM-1 3PH \$1,500.00 & KMT- Touch Screen Upgrade \$675.00.

Under the kiln vents and Accesories see page 62.

Skutt Shelves

MODEL	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
1627center	Center	13 X 16 X 1	\$86.00
1627end/1231/1227/1222/1218	Half	13 X 26 X 1	\$98.00
1227/1222/1218 * Low Fire Only	Half	13 X 26 X 5/8	\$84.00
1027/1022/1018	Half	10 5/8 X 22 X 5/8	\$60.00
1027/1022/1018/1027-3/1022-3/1018-3	Full	19.5 X 19.5 5/8	\$93.00
1027-3/1022-3/1018-3	Half	9 7/8 X 20 X 5/8	\$60.00
818,/818P/822 Fuser	Full	15 X 16 X 5/8	\$69.00
818/818P/822/ Fuser/818-3/818P-3/822-3/818-30A-3	Half	8 X 15 X 5/8	\$46.00
818-3/818P-3/822-3/818-30A-3	Full	15 X 15 X 5/8	\$69.00
714	Full	13 ROUND X 5/8	\$53.00
714	Half	6.5 X 13 RND X 5/8	\$38.00
614-3/609	Full	9.25 X 10 X 5/8	\$37.00
614-3/609	Half	9.25 X 5 X 5/8	\$26.00
Firebox 8 X 4 & 8 X 6	Square	7 X 7 X 1/2	\$35.00
Glazetech	Square	13 X 14 X 5/8	\$52.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SKUTT KILNS 3

1/07/23

KM Series. The KilnMaster line of kilns gives you two ways to achieve precise firings time after time. Cone Fire Mode uses sophisticated software to run preset programs which are based on the Speed and Cone Value you enter. The Cone Fire Mode even calculates the perfect ending temperature based on how fast or slow the kiln is firing. Ramp/Hold Mode lets you design and store your own firing programs of up to eight segments. You are in total control of the heating and the cooling rates. Both programming modes offer the ability to Pre-Heat, Hold at peak temperature, Delay firings, set Temperature Alarms, Review programs, and View program.

<i>MODEL #</i>	<i>KM PRICE</i>	<i>KMT PRICE</i>	<i>FURN. KIT</i>	<i>MAX TMP</i>	<i>VOLTS</i>	<i>AMPS</i>	<i>CHAMBER</i>	<i>CUB FT</i>
KM1627-3PK	\$10,745.00	\$11,160.00	\$2,020.00	2350	208/2083PH	38	46 X 30.75	18.5
KM1627-3PK-LF	\$10,745.00	\$11,160.00	\$2,020.00	2000	240/208	66	46 X 30.75	18.5
KM1627-3PK-LF	\$10,45.00	\$10,160.00	\$2,020.00	2000	240/2083PH	66	46 X 30.75	18.5
KM1231-3PK	\$6,426.00	\$6,840.00	\$960.00	2350	240/208	72/80	28.13 X 31	11.60
KM1231-3PK	\$6,426.00	\$6,840.00	\$960.00	2350	240/208 3PH	44.5/51.5	28.13 X 31	11.60
1" / 5/8" Thickness								
KM1227-3PK	\$6,178.00	\$6,592.00	\$960.00	2350	240/208	60/69	28.13 X 27	9.90
KM1227-3PK	\$6,178.00	\$6,592.00	\$960.00	2350	240/208 3PH	40/46.7	28.13 X 27	9.90
KM1227-3"	\$5,345.00	\$5,758.00	\$960.00/\$850.00	2300	240 or 208	48	28.13 X 27	9.90
KM1227-3"	\$5,435.00	\$5,848.00	\$960.00/\$850.00	2300	240/2083PH	29.3/31.7	28.13 X 27	9.90
1" / 5/8" Thickness								
KM1222-3	\$4,877.00	\$5,292.00	\$770.00/\$685.00	2350	240/208	48/48	22 X 42 X 45	8.1
KM1222-3	\$4,967.00	\$5,382.00	\$770.00/\$685.00	2350	240/208 3PH	29.5/29.5	22 X 42 X 45	8.1
1" 5/8" Thickness								
KM1218-3	\$4,523.00	\$4,937.00	\$770.00/\$685.00	2350	240/208	48	28.13 X 18	6.6
KM1218-3	\$4,612.00	\$5,027.00	\$770.00/\$685.00	2350	240/208 3PH	29.3/29.5	28.13 X 18	6.6
KM1027	\$4,435.00	\$4,848.00	\$650.00	2350	240 /208	48	23.38 X 27 X 44	7.0
KM1027	\$4,525.00	\$4,938.00	\$650.00	2350	240/208 3PH	29.3/31.7	23.38 X 27 X 44	7.0
KM1027-3	\$4,580.00	\$4,996.00	\$650.00	2350	240/ 208	48	22.38 X 27 X 44	6.4
KM1027-3	\$4,690.00	\$5,086.00	\$650.00	2350	240/208 3PH	29.3/31.7	22.38 X 27 X 44	6.4
KM1022	\$4,056.00	\$4,470.00	\$540.00	2350	240 /208	48	22 X 37 X 40	5.7
KM1022	\$4,146.00	\$4,560.00	\$540.00	2350	240/208 3PH	34.6	22 X 37 X 40	5.7
KM1022-3	\$4,268.00	\$4,682.00	\$540.00	2350	240 /208	48	22 X 37 X 40	5.25
KM1022-3	\$4,358.00	\$4,772.00	\$540.00	2350	240/208 3PH	34.6	22 X 37 X 40	5.25
KM1018	\$3,654.00	\$4,068.00	\$540.00	2350	240/208	39.4/40	18 X 37 X 40	4.6
KM1018-3	\$3,784.00	\$4,198.00	\$540.00	2350	240/208	39.4/40	18 X 37 X 40	4.6
KM822	\$2,814.00	\$3,228.00	\$375.00	2350	240/208	33.4/38.5	22 X 18	3.2
KM822-3"	\$2,956.00	\$3,393.00	\$375.00	2350	240/208	33.4/38.5	22 X 18	3.2
KM818	\$2,605.00	\$3,021.00	\$375.00	2350	240/208	27.8	17.5 X 18	2.60
KM818-3"	\$2,715.00	\$3,134.00	\$375.00	2350	240/208	26.7	16.5 X 18	2.30
KM818P-30A-3	\$2,715.00	\$3,134.00	\$375.00	2350	240/208	26.7	16.5 X 18	2.30
KM714	\$2,185.00	\$2,602.00	\$190.00	2300	240 or 208	20	14.38 X 13.5	1.40
KM614-3"	\$2,057.00	\$2,471.00	\$165.00	2250	115	20	11.0 X 13.5	0.80
Glazetech	\$2,039.00	N/A	\$272.00	2350	240/208	17 / 20	14.5 X 9	1.10
FireBox 8 X 4 LT	\$1,290.00	N/A	\$47.00	2350	115	15	8 X 8 x 4.5	4.8
FireBox 8 X 6 LT	\$1,215.00	N/A	\$47.00	2200	115	15	8 X 8 x 6.5	4.8

Ask For Quotes On Freight Rates. 20% Discount Off Basic Kiln Prices. We also Supply all Parts and Accessories for Skutt Kilns. Wall Mounted Controllers are Also Available.



OLYMPIC KILNS

This is an example of one type of kiln available for this company. Please call about a complete listing of all models available.

Stackable Electric Series (1818T)

Stackable Electric Series. Easy to Operate – Electronic controller provides automatic programming for cone firings and counterweight lid system provides ease in opening and closing kiln lid. Easy to Identify – Olympic models are named by their inside dimensions primarily (width and depth) and additional letters to the name provide meaning with H for high fire; E, electronic control; For kilns equipped with kiln sitter and limit timer, Easy to Maintain – Electronic controllers are component based and replacing parts is simple and quick to do. Easy to Afford – Make your investment in kiln equipment count- Olympic Kilns is near the raw materials (kiln firebrick) and the savings we receive by not having to ship raw materials across country are passed onto you, By the Way, We Still Make Kilns with Kiln Sitters Too! Your Choice!

Call For Price Quotes and Applicable Discounts. We also Sell Parts and Accessories.

Olympic Kilns builds powerful gas production kilns for potters and businesses. Users are provided with equipment that handles large capacity loads with ease, and best of all, is affordable.

Comparing gas to electric kilns is similar to comparing sports cars to sedans. Both will get you where you need to go but the ride is definitely different. Gas kilns are the sports car of kilns. They fire to high temperatures, are high powered and provide the capability to do techniques that cannot be duplicated in an electric kiln such as reduction. Downdrafts have a more complex system than updraft kilns in that their exhaust and intake is at the bottom. These kilns require a chimney or stack to induce enough draft to pull in fresh air for combustion. Olympic builds downdraft kilns as front-loaders and front-loading car designs for convenient loading and unloading

Call For Price Quotes and Applicable Discounts. We also Sell Parts and Accessories.

SKUTT GLASS KILNS

1/15/23

<i>MODEL #</i>	<i>GM PRICE</i>	<i>GMT PRICE</i>	<i>FURN. KIT</i>	<i>MAX TMP</i>	<i>VOLTS</i>	<i>AMPS</i>	<i>CHAMBER</i>
GM1227-3	\$5,616.00	\$6,031.00	\$985.00	1800	240/208	48	28" X 27"
GM1227-3	\$5,706.00	\$6,121.00	\$985.00	1800	240/208-3ph	29.3/31.7	28" X 27"
GM1018	\$3,548.00	\$3,960.00	\$340.00	1800	240/208	39.4/40	23.5" X 18"
GM818	\$2,850.00	\$3,264.00	\$270.00	1800	240/208	27.8/26.7	17.5" X 18"
GM1414*	\$4,834.00	\$5,248.00	\$275.00	1800	240/208	34.7/40	41.5" X 24.5"
GM1414*	\$4,920.00	\$5,339.00	\$275.00	1800	240/208 3ph	34.7/40	41.5" X 24.5"
Optional view window \$88.00							
GM1214-3	\$4,257.00	\$4,670.00	\$230.00	1800	240/208	42/48	28.0" X 13.5"
GM1214-3	\$4,347.00	\$4,760.00	\$230.00	1800	240/208 3ph		28.0" X 13.5"
GM1014	\$2,999.00	\$3,413.00	\$140.00	1800	240/208	34/39.1	23.5" X 13.5"
GM814	\$2,560.00	\$2,974.00	\$93.00	1800	240	27.8/32	17.5" X 13.5"
HOT START	\$1,574.00	N/A	\$62.00	1700	115	15	15" X 6.5"
Optional view window \$88.00							
FIREBOX 8 X 4LT	\$1,215.00	N/A	\$47.00	2000	115	15	8" X 8" X 4.5"
FIREBOX 8 X 6LT	\$1,290.00	N/A	\$47.00	2000	115	15	8" X 8" X 6.5"
FIREBOX 14	\$1,655.00	N/A	\$84.00	1700	115	15	14.5" X 14.5" X 4.5"
MCRO SCARAB	\$2,874.00	N/A	N/A	1700	240		28" X 28" X 32"
MINI SCARAB	\$4,320.00	N/A	N/A	1700	240	16	30" X 31" X 52"
SCARAB	\$6,450.00	N/A	N/A	1700	240	27	42" X 45" X 53
SCARAB	\$6,540.00	N/A	N/A	1700	240 -3ph		42" X 45" X 53

Skutt Glass Shelves

MODEL	SHAPE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
GM1227-3	Half	13 X 26 X 1	\$84.00
GM1214-3	Half	13 X 26 X 1	\$84.00
GM1018	Full	19.5 X 19.5 X 5/8	\$93.00
GM818	Full	15 X 16 X 5/8	\$69.00
GM1414	Half	30 X 22 X 5/8	\$60.00
GM1414	Rec	18 X 22 X 5/8	\$93.00
GM1414	Full	22 X 39 X 1	\$466.00
GM1014	Full	19.5 X 19.5 X 5/8	\$93.00
GM814	Full	15 X 16 X 5/8	\$69.00
HotStart Pro	Round	13 X 3/8	\$53.00
FireBox 14	Full	13 X 14 X 1/2	\$57.00
FireBox 8	Full	7 X 7 X 1/2	\$35.00

KILN SHELVES

Laguna & Skutt Cordierite Shelves

<u>Dimensions (in inches)</u>	<u>Price</u>
16 x 16 x 3/4 "	\$33.25
16 x 16 x 1"	\$43.50
18 x 18 x 1"	\$46.00
19.5 x 19.5 x 5/8" (Skutt)	\$68.00
20 x 10 x 5/8"	\$35.00
20 x 19 x 15/8" Full	\$45.00
20 x 20 x 1 "	\$54.00
22 x 11 x 1"	\$38.00
22 x 22 x 5/8"	\$50.00
22 x 22 x 1"	\$75.00
24 x 12 x 5/8"	\$40.00
24 x 12 x 1"	\$40.00
24 x 18 x 7/8"	\$60.00
24 x 18 x 1"	\$60.00
26 x 13 x 5/8" Half	\$35.50
28 x 14 x 1"	\$52.50
15 x 16 x 5/8" Octagon	\$40.00
22 x 10 1/2 x 5/8" Half	\$40.00
26 x 13 x 5/8" 12 Sided Half	\$60.00
20 x 19 x 5/8"	\$30.75
39 x 26 x 3/4" Oval (one piece)	\$250.00
14" x 22" x 1"	\$32.00
12" x 24" x 1"	\$42.00
13" x 26" x 1"	\$35.00
14" x 14" x 1"	\$25.00

Many Custom Sizes Available



Hollow Core Corelite /Mullite Shelves

Available in Large quantities by special order only.



Silicon Carbide Shelves:

12" x 24" x 5/8"\$72.00

12" x 24" x 3/4".....\$79.00

Special Order Only !!!!

Nitrate Silicon

Carbide Shelves

21" Full\$105.00

21" Half\$52.50

26" Half"\$83.75

12" x 24.394"...\$67.90

Many Custom Sizes Available

*** 6 or More Shelves 10% Discount

Call for Larger Quantity Discounts

KILN PARTS & REPAIR

1/07/22

KILN TUBE ASSEMBLYS

SKUTT #	SIZE	PRICE
KS-4A	P-2 1/2	\$60.00ea
KS-4B	P-3	\$60.00ea
KS-4C	P-4	\$60.00ea
KS-4D	P-4 1/2	\$60.00ea
KS-4E	P-5	\$60.00ea
KS-4F	P-5 1/2	\$60.00ea
KS-4G	P-6	\$60.00ea
KS-4H	P-7	\$60.00ea
KS-4L	P3 1/2	\$60.00ea
0114	K-SHORT	\$60.00ea
0339	K-LONG	\$60.00ea
0369	K-XLONG	\$60.00ea

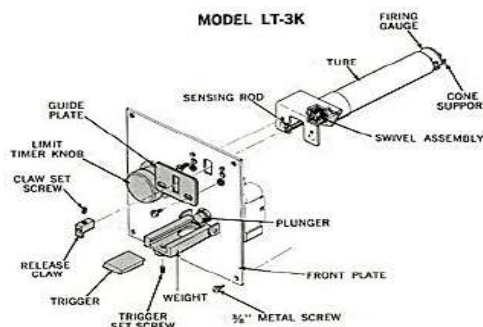


KILN PATCH

1lb.	\$4.00
5lb.	\$17.50
10lb.	\$30.00
15lb. Pail	\$45.00

KILN SITTERS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LT-3K	Kiln Sitter With Timer	\$140.00ea
LT-3	Kiln Sitter With Timer/Box	\$150.00ea
K	Kiln Sitter	\$120.00ea
P	Kiln Sitter With Box	\$135.00ea
LT-3K-H	Kiln Sitter With Timer (75 AMP)	\$175.00ea
LT-3KR	Kiln Sitter With Ramp	\$185.00ea
LT-3H	Kiln Sitter With Timer	\$190.00ea



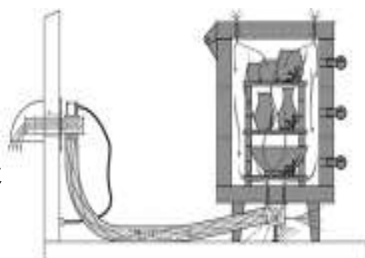
We stock parts for most makes & models and can order any we do not have. Call us pricing.

KILN VENTS

20% Discount & Freight

SKUTT

Envirovent 2	\$693.00
Dual intake to vent two Kilns	\$214.50
8 Foot Extension	\$38.50
EnviroLink	\$179.30



Used Kilns

Dakota Potters Supply often has good, reliable rebuilt used kilns. Check us out before you buy.

SENSING RODS PRICE \$12.00ea

**** Measure the Sensing Rod in Your Kiln for the Length that you Require.**

CONE SUPPORTS \$13.00ea

All Dawson Kiln Sitters use the same cone supports.

Dawson Kiln Setter Parts by Skutt Kiln Company

Most Models of kiln setters are Dawson.
We stock and order parts for all models.

Kiln Repair

Available here. With over 49 years experience our repair-man (*Tom Clarke*) should be able to fix your kiln as good as

Call for Estimates.

Need new elements or other parts. We can order from most Major Brands.

Dakota Potters Supply will help you get the right elements.

Call For Price Quotes. We also Sell Parts and Accessories.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

62

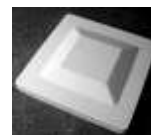
Glass Slump Mold & Drop Rings

Now Available from - Creative Paradise, Mayco & Amaco.

Hump, Slump, Sprig & Texture Molds.

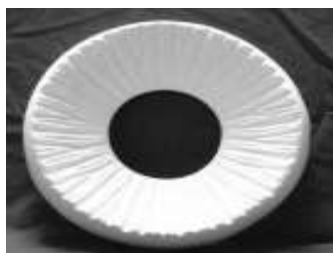
Discounts: Amaco - 1 - 20% Off, 3 or more 30% Off.
Creative Paradise - 1 - 20% Off, 3 or more 30% Off.
Mayco- 1 - 20% Off, 3 or more 30% Off.

Contact us For Catalogs or visit our web site (www.dakotapotters.com)

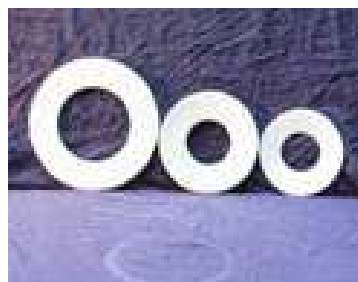


Drops

Heavy Ripple Drop \$25.00



Crystal Plate Drop \$25



Slumps



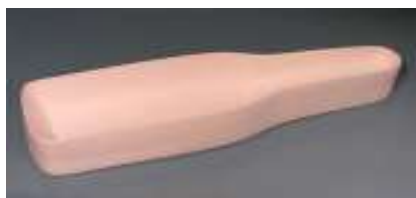
6 or More - 20% Off

Bottle Slumpers

Pop Bottle Slumper \$14.00



Large Bottle Slumper \$25.00



Standard Bottle Slumper \$17.00



Flat Bottle Slumper \$.00

NEW !! GLASS SUPPLIES

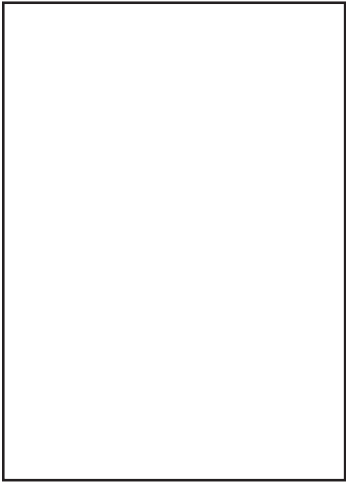
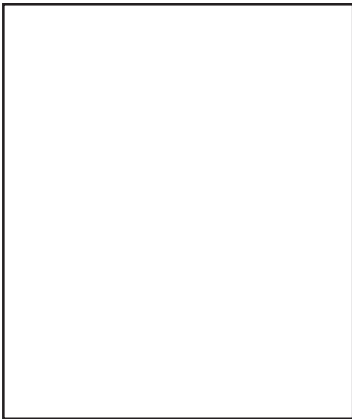
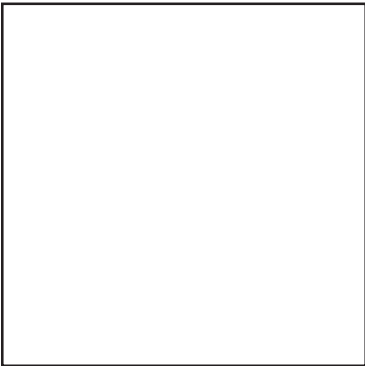
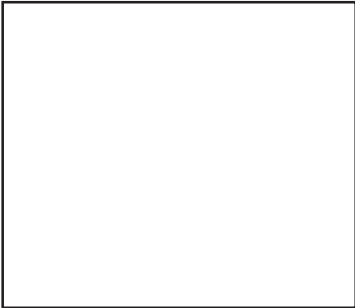
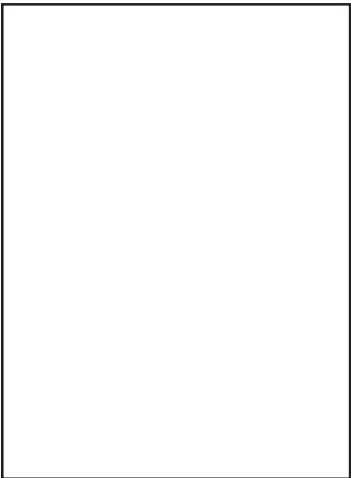
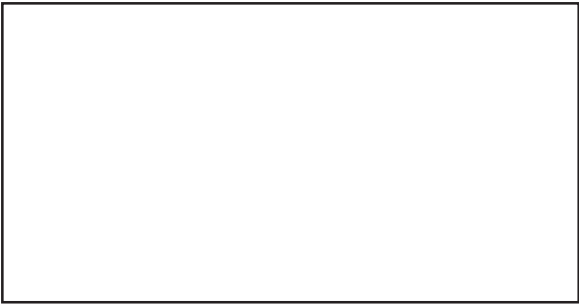
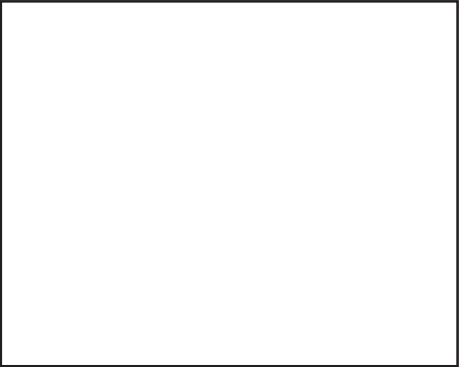
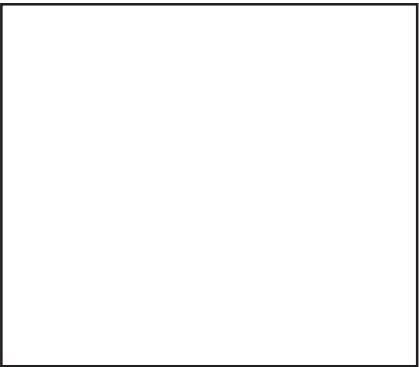
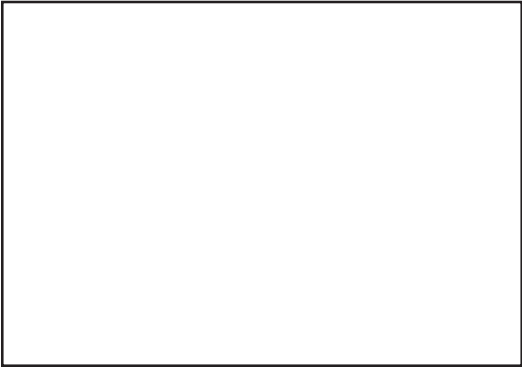
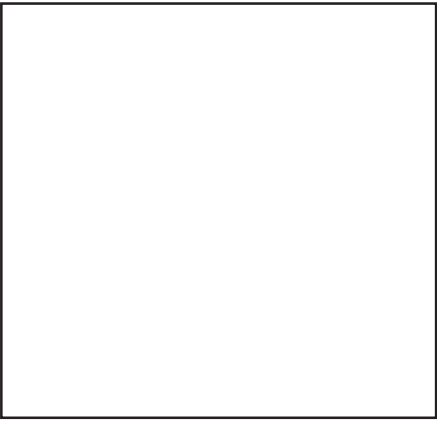
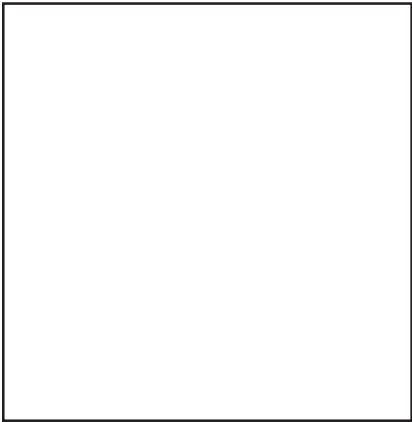
Toyo Glass Gutter



Comes with oil filler

Price \$27.75ea

Cutting Oil 4 oz. \$2.90



KILN ACCESSORIES & GLASS SUPPLIES

TEMPERATURE EQUIVALENTS (°F)

CONE NUMBER	LARGE CONE	SMALL CONE
022	1086	1165
021	1137	1189
020	1175	1231
019	1261	1333
018	1323	1386
017	1377	1443
016	1458	1517
015	1479	1549
014	1540	1596
013	1566	1615
012	1623	1650
011	1641	1680
010	1641	1686
09	1693	1751
08	1751	1801
07	1803	1846
06	1830	1873
05	1915	1944
04	1940	2008
03	2014	2068
02	2048	2098
01	2079	2152
1	2109	2154
2	2124	2154
3	2134	2185
4	2167	2208
5	2185	2230
6	2232	2291
7	2264	2307
8	2305	2372
9	2336	2403
10	2381	2426

PYROMETRIC BARS (BRB)

AVAILABLE CONE 022 - 10



1 - \$14.00/Pkg. of 50
6 - \$13.80/Pkg. of 50



SMALL - REGULAR BASE (SRB)

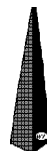
AVAILABLE CONE 022 - 10
50 CONES/Pkg.

1 - \$12.00/Pkg.
6 - \$11.80/Pkg.

LARGE - REGULAR BASE (LRB)

AVAILABLE CONE 022 - 10
50 CONES/Pkg.

1 - \$16.20/Pkg.
6 - \$16.00/Pkg.



Please Indicate Both Cone Number And Size/Base Style When Ordering (eg., SRB 019).

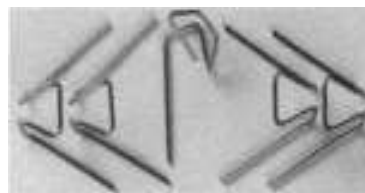
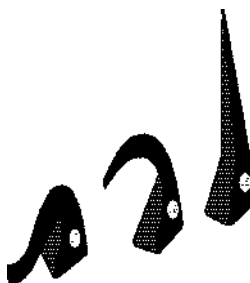
SELF-SUPPORTING BASE (SSB)

AVAILABLE CONE 018 - 10
25 CONES/Pkg.

1 - \$12.00/Pkg.
6 - \$11.80/Pkg.

REUSABLE METAL CONESITTER

CHJ - (For Use With SRB) - \$4.75/Pkg. of 5
CHS - (For Use With LRB) - \$5.95/Pkg. of 5



DISPOSABLE CONESITTER

(For Use With LRB)

1 - \$1.00ea. 6 - \$0.85ea.



GLASS SUPPLIES

Papers & Supplies

Glass Shelf Primer/Separator \$8.49/lb.

Hotline Glass Separator 5lb. \$20.00

Shelf Paper

Thin	\$4.00/sheet
Medium	\$9.00/sheet
Medium/Thick	\$9.00/sheet
Thick	\$15.00/sheet

Bottle Slump Molds

Pop or Beer Bottle Slump	\$14.00ea.
Wine Bottle Slump Molds	\$17.00ea.
Large Bottle Slump Mold	\$25.00ea.

Glass Frit Molds

We now carry several
glass and frit molds in
stock call us or

visit our web site

(www.dakotapotters.com)

then link to Creative
Paradise Site for Styles
and Retail Pricing. See
page 61 for more molds.

Discount 1 - 20% Off.

Glass dams

(1" x 1" by length)

Size	Price
4"	\$5.00ea
6"	\$6.00ea
8"	\$6.50ea
10"	\$7.00ea
12"	\$8.00ea

Custom Sizes Available
Upon Request

STILTS & POSTS 1

3/05/21

A SERIES

No.	Pt. to Pt.	Price
0	1/2"	\$0.90ea
1/2	3/4"	\$0.99ea
1	1"	\$1.08ea
2	1 1/4"	\$1.22ea
4	1 1/2"	\$1.51ea
6	2 1/4"	\$1.68ea
8	2 3/4"	\$1.88ea
10	3 1/2"	\$2.14ea



B SERIES

No.	Pt. to Pt.	Price
2 x 9	1 1/4"	\$1.84ea
4 x 6	1 1/2"	\$1.84ea
6 x 12	2 1/4"	\$2.44ea
10 x 15	3 1/2"	\$2.84ea



C SERIES

No.	Pt. to Pt.	Price
12 x 6	4 1/4"	\$5.02ea
12 x 15	4 1/4"	\$5.20ea
14 x 9	5 1/4"	\$5.62ea
14 x 15	5 1/4"	\$5.94ea
16 x 18	7 1/4"	\$6.83ea



D SERIES



No.	Length	No. pins	Price
2B	2"	5	\$1.38ea
3B	3 1/4"	7	\$2.33ea
4B	4"	8	\$2.35ea
5B	3 1/2"	9	\$2.41ea
4B-20	4"	20	\$2.98ea

E SERIES



No.	Rod Hgt	Base	Price
2S	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	\$2.36ea
6S	2 1/2"	3"	\$4.10ea
10S	6"	4"	\$5.44ea

F SERIES



No.	Pt. to Pt.	Hgt.	Price
3H	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	\$1.47ea
6H	1 3/8"	1 3/4"	\$1.68ea
9H	2"	2"	\$1.91ea
10H	2 1/8"	3"	\$2.61ea

Discontinued in Stock Only

G SERIES

No.	Hgt.	Price
1P	1"	\$0.70ea
2P	1 1/2"	\$0.80ea
3P	2"	\$1.05ea



H SERIES



No.	Rod Hgt	Pt. to Pt.	Price
10	6"	3 1/2"	\$6.96ea

STAR STILTS



9-4	1/4"	\$1.06ea
10-4	3/4"	\$1.09ea
11-4	1"	\$1.16ea
12-4	1- 1/2"	\$1.20ea
13-4	2"	\$1.55ea
14-4	2-1/2"	\$1.62ea
15-4	3"	\$1.79ea
16-4	3-1/2"	\$1.95ea

PEEP HOLE PLUG



Price \$5.95ea

NEW!!!!



CIRCLE STILTS

Size	Price
2"	\$3.00
4"	\$4.00
6"	\$5.35

STILT STONES (SMS)



Price \$3.75ea

STACKING TILE HOLDERS



Price (per corner) \$2.40ea
Price Set of 4 \$9.44

NEW!!!!



BED OF NAILS

Size	Price
92 Pin	\$13.25ea
128 Pin	\$17.85ea

4" Rods - \$2.29 ea.
6" Rods - \$3.50ea.
10" Rods - \$5.75ea.

MIX AND MATCH BUY 6 OR MORE 20% OFF

66 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

STILTS & POSTS 2

3/05/22

DOUBLE POINT STILTS



No.	Pt. to Pt.	Price
DP1	1- 1/8"	\$1.37ea
DP2	1 -9/16"	\$1.39ea
DP3	1- 15/16"	\$1.53ea
DP4	2- 1/8"	\$1.58ea
DP5	2- 1/2"	\$1.71ea
DP6	2-3/4"	\$1.84ea
DP7	3- 1/8"	\$2.01ea
DP8	3-1/16"	\$2.35ea
DP9	3- 7/8"	\$2.79ea
DP10	3- 15/16"	\$3.28ea
DP12	4- 1/8"	\$3.45ea

TILE STANDS



Price \$6.65ea
Set of 4 \$26.40

LADLE STILT



Price \$5.70ea

SMALL BEAD RACK



Price \$18.50ea
Replacement Rods \$12.15 Set of 4 6"
\$3.50/rod ea.

BEAD TREE



Price \$24.40ea
Replacement Rods \$8.15/Set of 12

PLATE RACK



Price \$9.35/Set
A set of 3 support one plate.

EGG or ORNAMENT HOLDER



Price \$24.80ea

LARGE BEAD RACK



Price \$39.50ea
Replacement Rods \$34.40/Set of 6 10"
\$5.75/rod ea.

SQUARE POSTS



1 1/2" Lg.



1" Sm.	
PT-1/2" 1/2"	\$1.50ea
PT-1" 1"	\$1.70ea
PT-2" 2"	\$2.00ea
PT-3" 3"	\$2.65ea
PT-4" 4"	\$3.30ea
PT-5" 5"	\$3.70ea
PT-6" 6"	\$3.90ea
PT-7" 7"	\$4.10ea*
PT-8" 8"	\$4.50ea*
PT-9" 9"	\$5.00ea*

*PT7- PT9 in Stock Only

SP-1/2" 1/2"	\$2.65ea
SP-1" 1"	\$2.65ea
SP-2" 2"	\$2.95ea
SP-3" 3"	\$3.15ea
SP-4" 4"	\$3.25ea
SP-5" 5"	\$3.50ea
SP-6" 6"	\$4.00ea
SP-7" 7"	\$4.50ea
SP-8" 8"	\$4.75ea
SP-9" 9"	\$5.05ea
SP-10" 10"	\$5.75ea
SP-11" 11"	\$6.25ea
SP-12" 12"	\$6.75ea
SP-14" 14"	\$6.85ea
SP-15" 15"	\$7.25ea

SINGLE PLATE & TILE HOLDER

Discontinued in Stock Only



Price \$4.25ea

MIXANDMATCH
BUY 6 OR MORE
20% OFF

AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
2" HEAVY DUTY REFRACTORY POSTS
CALL FOR PRICING.

67 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Small Slit Kit

Contains 30 pieces

Slit #	Qty	Price
A-0	3	\$ 2.70
A-1	3	\$ 3.24
A-2	3	\$ 3.66
A-4	3	\$ 4.53
A-6	3	\$ 5.04
A-8	2	\$ 3.76
A-10	1	\$ 2.14
B 2x9	2	\$ 3.68
B 4x6	2	\$ 3.68
B 6x12	2	\$ 4.88
D-3B	3	\$ 6.99
D-4B	3	\$ 6.75
		\$ 51.05
Retail		\$51.05

Large Slit Kit

Contains 60 pieces

Slit #	Qty	Price
A-0	6	\$ 5.50
A-1	6	\$ 6.48
A-2	6	\$ 7.32
A-4	6	\$ 9.06
A-6	6	\$ 10.08
A-8	3	\$ 5.64
A-10	3	\$ 6.42
B 2x9	3	\$ 5.52
B 4x6	3	\$ 5.52
B 6x12	3	\$ 7.32
B 10x15	1	\$ 2.84
C 12x15	1	\$ 5.20
C 14x9	1	\$ 5.62
D-3B	6	\$ 13.98
D-4B	6	\$ 13.50
		\$ 110.00
Retail		\$110.00

Double Point Set -For Unglazed Bottoms

Contains 60 pieces

Slit #	Qty	Price
DP1	6	\$ 8.22
DP2	6	\$ 8.34
DP3	6	\$ 9.18
DP4	6	\$ 9.48
DP5	6	\$ 10.26
DP6	6	\$ 11.04
DP7	6	\$ 6.42
DP8	6	\$ 5.52
DP9	4	\$ 5.52
DP10	4	\$ 7.32
DP12	4	\$ 6.99
D-4B	4	\$ 6.75
		\$ 51.05
Retail		\$123.07

SLIP MIXERS/RECLAIMERS

The Mity Mite is the most efficient small mixer/reclaimer available. The 10 gallon polyethylene tank carries a five year warranty. This unit comes with a 1/3 hp motor with an 8' cord with an inline switch. This unit will mix 100 pounds of slip. The BR6 uses the same motor. The GSM is the smallest one gallon size mixer and is perfect for glaze and porcelain.



<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
Mity Mite	10 gallon mixer/reclaimer	\$530.00
BR6	6 gallon bucket mixer	\$375.00
BR6-M	BR6 with base and caster	\$435.00

SLIP CASTING

The CC6 casting unit uses a short version of the SP4 pump and fits down tightly on a standard 6 gallon bucket. The CC6 is shown with the optional steel base (CC6M) with three swivel casters that makes it very easy to roll around. The motor mount combination top cover is clear lexan so you can see inside the bucket.

<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
CC6	6 gallon casting	\$455.00
CC6-M	CC6 with steel base and caster	\$520.00



STUDIOSTAR PUMPS

The SP4 pump (right photo) is designed to mount suspended inside the tank. It comes with the 1" hose, nozzle and brackets necessary to mount it in any style of tank. The SP4L has a deeper working depth of 29 inches. The EX4 (left photo) has the same mechanical design except that it mounts externally and easily connects to any slip container. Both pumps use a 1/2 hp motor and in line switch. Pumping capacity 7GPM.

<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
EX4	External mounted pump	\$405.00
SP4	20" deep suspended pump	\$410.00
SP4-L	29" deep suspended	\$440.00
XB-400	Ext. pump head with flexible coupling	\$88.00
-----	Flexible Coupling	\$16.00



STUDIOSTAR CASTING MACHINES

The Porta Potter 30T shown with the CT-6 casting table has been a studio favorite introduced. The 30 gallon fiberglass tank is supported by a heavy steel frame two models, the original P30 which is 22" high and the P30T which has a height of 33". The SP4 mounts to the end of the tank and is easily removed. The drain area is covered by 6 dowels that remove for easy cleaning.

<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
PP30	30 gallon mobile caster, low profile	\$835.00
PP30T	30 gallon mobile caster, tall version	\$875.00



SLIP RECLAIMERS/MIXERS

Porta Potter 30T shown next to the Porta Potter.

We offer two models of mixer/reclaimers that are excellent for either making slip or reclaiming trimmings. Both sizes feature round polyethylene tanks with direct-drive, top mount mixers. Each has a removable plexi-glass top cover and a 2" side drain faucet. A steel base is optional, or you can make one to your own requirements

<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
30	30 gallon Slip Reclaimer w/o Base	\$675.00
30B	30 gallon Slip Reclaimer	\$795.00



SLIP HYDROMETERS (No Discount on Hydrometers)

<u>SIZE</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
6"	\$19.00
11 1/2"	\$30.00



LEHMAN EQUIPMENT 2

UNIVERSAL MOUNT SLIP MIXERS

The COM & COM 34 tank mount mixers features C-clamp mount with adjustable angle settings.

The COM has a 31" Stainless steel shaft with two 4" mixing props. COM-34 has a 3/4 hp motor and 5/8" Shaft.

The OPT mixer is designed to mount on top of the dowels of a standard casting table.

<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
OPT Mixer	Top mount mixer, 1/2 hp.	\$375.00
COM	C-Clamp type mount mixer, 1/2 hp. 1/2" shaft	\$555.00
COM-34	C-Clamp type mount mixer, 3/4 hp. 5/8" shaft	\$675.00



DISCOUNTS 10% PLUS FREIGHT

CONTACT US FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF LEHMAN PRODUCTS.

AIR BRUSHES & EQUIPMENT



HSET AIRBRUSH SET

This single action lets you adjust airflow with the operating button and fluid flow with the tip regulator. Set includes airbrush, color cup, 2 color bottles, bottle with cap, 2 color adjustment parts, hanger, 2 wrenches, air hose, and 2 air caps.

H-3AS \$101.00



GLAZE GUN KIT

This glaze brush is ideal for larger items. It uses the same size bottle as the airbrushes (3 oz.). Operates on 20-45 lbs of pressure. Comes with one 3 oz. bottle. 6 foot hose and couplings sold separately.



GLAZE GUN#62-2-3 \$52.50
1 - 20%

1/10 H.P. AIR COMPRESSOR

Recommended for the H and VL air brushes
A 115 volt, 3.0 amp compressor with an on/off switch. Delivers about 20 p.s.i., and 40lbs of pressure.



D500 - AIR COMPRESSOR \$142.00
D500SR - AIR COMPRESSOR \$160.00

1/8 H.P. AIR COMPRESSOR

Recommended for the H, F, V air brushes.
A 115 volt, 3.0 amp compressor with an on/off switch. Delivers about 17 p.s.i., and 40lbs of pressure.



D220R - AIR COMPRESSOR \$159.00
1 - 20%

L-SPRAYER

The L-Sprayer applies heavy glazes, paints, lacquers, and varnishes. The metal color cup has a one quart capacity. Purchase 3/8" nylon airhose separately. Specify 1,2,3,4 tips



L SPRAYER \$89.50
10% Discount

AIR HOSES

A1/8" AIR HOSE - 6' METAL W/COUPLINGS(MT)
\$11.65



H 3/16" GLAZE GUN HOSE 6' \$11.95
(For Glaze Gun 62-2-3)



IN LINE MOISTURE TRAP \$34.00



NO DISCOUNT ON PARTS & HOSES

6/22/21

VL AIRBRUSH SET

This double action lets you adjust airflow and fluid flow with the same operating button. Set includes airbrush, color cup, 2 color bottles, bottle with cap, 2 color adjustment parts, hanger, 2 wrenches, air hose, and 2 air caps.

VL SET \$134.00

1 - 20%



PAASCHE SPRAY BOOTH

Paasche offers a wide variety of Spray Booths. Everything from Bench Top requiring no external venting to Full Automotive Spray Booths.

Call Tom & Wanda to find a Booth to fit your needs.



5% Discount Plus Freight

AIRBRUSH COLOR CUPS



HS-1-OZ

HS1 1OZ. GLASS
\$7.95



HPS-3-OZ

HPS3 3OZ. PLASTIC
\$7.35



HS-3-OZ

HS3 3OZ. GLASS
\$7.95

AIRBRUSH TIPS

H COLOR ADJUST



SPECIFY:
H1, H3, H5
\$11.50ea

H AIRCAPS



SPECIFY
HC1, HC3, HC5
\$5.75ea

VL TIPS



SPECIFY:
VLT1, VLT3,
VLT5
\$7.00ea

VL NEEDLES

SPECIFY: VLN1, VLN3, VLN5
\$7.00ea

VLN-5



WE STOCK PARTS FOR H AND VL AIRBRUSHES
& CAN ORDER PARTS FOR ALL PAASCHE BRUSHES
NO DISCOUNT ON PARTS & HOSES

71 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

KEMPER TOOLS 1

210 Classic Sculpture Tool \$16.29

212 Classic Sculpture Tool \$15.75

These combine smoothly finished hardwood sculpting and modeling handles with tough, sharpened steel cutting heads. Assembled with heavy duty brass ferrules, these rugged tools are suitable for most clay sculpting applications.



402 10" Wood Modeling Tool \$7.89

404 10" Wood Modeling Tool \$7.65

406 10" Wood Modeling Tool \$7.79

This group of tools offers some of the most popular shapes for cutting, slicing, smoothing and contouring of large clay work pieces. These large sturdy 10-inch tools are made from imported hardwood and have a satin smooth finish.



8" Double Wire End Tools \$9.19ea

Provide the sculptor and potter with a series of shapes designed for medium duty cutting and slicing of clay. The .055" diameter wire ends are formed from high-strength stainless steel and are firmly attached to 8" long hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



8R1-8R7 X 8" Ribbon Tool \$6.25ea

Used by potters and sculptors for medium duty clay cutting, shaping, and slicing, these 8" Ribbon Tools have cutting ends formed from high-strength sharpened stainless steel that are firmly attached to hardwood handles.



8RSS 8" Ribbon Tool Sculpting Set \$29.15

A2-X Clean Up Tool \$5.59

This tool has a deep cleaner for smoothing the inside bottom of large vessels as well as a small blade for clean-up. The blades are made from stainless steel, making this tool 8" total in length.



A3N-X Lace Tool \$3.95

This tool has a fine, sharp needle for pick-up and placement of small item (such as eyes) in addition to a special teardrop shaped foot, flat on the bottom for pressing clay/wax into place. The foot is stainless steel with a hardwood handle for a total length of 6 3/4".



A3R-X Lace Tool \$3.85

This heavy blunt needle for placement of the lace as well as a special teardrop shaped foot, flat on the bottom for pressing lace in place. The foot is stainless steel with a hardwood handle for a total length of 6 3/4".



AB-X Lace Tool \$4.15

This tool has a fine, sharp needle used for the placement of the lace as well as a blade curved with a point for pressing and cleanup. The blade is stainless steel with a hardwood handle for a total length of 6 3/4".



AL8-X, 8" Aluminum Caliper \$9.95
AL10-X 10" Aluminum Caliper \$10.89
AL12-X 12" Aluminum Caliper \$13.39

These lightweight and easy to handle calipers transfer measurements from model to clay for both inside and outside dimensions. They are made from a tough aluminum alloy, and are assembled with rust-free hardware that is easily adjusted by hand.



B3-X, Clean Up Tool \$4.35

This tool present a variety of shapes and sizes of blades to accommodate the ordinary as well as the intricate cleanup job. All blades are made from high quality stainless steel with a double edge keenly sharpened.



B3N-X Heavy Duty Sgarfitto \$4.25

Combination tool; one side (B3) Blade and other side (Pro) Needle.

BAS-X, Basic Tool \$1.89

Used for modeling in soft clay, cleaning seamlines, cutting and restoring detail, this unfinished all-wood tool has a sharp point at one end, a flat and square on the other, and is 7 1/2" total in length.



6 - 35 30% OFF
36 OR MORE 40% OFF
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

72

Contact us for a complete listing of Kemper Tools

BB-X, Clean Up Tool \$4.95

Use both blades for smoothing those hard to reach areas of your piece as well as trimming and cleanup. Blades are made from stainless steel, making this tool 8 1/2" total in length.

**BK Ceramist Beginners Kit \$13.50**

Includes the necessary dusting brush to assist all beginners with clean up. You don't know how wonderful it is to have this brush until you see all of the dust you have blown all over the room. Brushing dust into a small pile makes for easy clean up and no dusting or vacuuming after. Kit includes K23, SPR, RS220 and DB.

**BSL-X, Ball Stylus Tool \$3.55****BSS-X, Ball Stylus Small Tool \$3.55**

Used for many applications. Decorators and crafters are finding new applications for these wonderful little tools all the time. Dots, signatures and details are all part of the fun. Each stylus is made of hardened steel and firmly set in a hardwood handle. The diameters of each ball are noted in the picture

**C3-X, Wooden Embossing Tool \$3.29****C4-X, Wooden Embossing Tool \$3.29**

Made of wood which allows for flexibility when working with paper products

CA10 Hardwood Calipers \$13.39 COH-X Cut Out Tool Hvy Duty \$4.59

Use this 10" tool to transfer measurements from the model to the clay and measure thickness and diameters. Made from imported hardwood with rust-free hardware that is easily adjusted by hand.



The heavier, sharp, triangular blade of this tool is designed for those thick walls of greenware and pottery. This blade is double-edged to permit reverse cuts and steady hand control, with a stainless steel blade firmly set in a hardwood handle for a total length of 6".

COR Cut Out Tool \$5.29

Used to cut through wet clay as well as make cut-out designs, openings in slab clay, and clay vessels. This blade is double-edged to permit reverse cuts and allows steady hand control. This stainless steel blade is firmly set in a hardwood handle for a total length of 5".

**CHJ JUNIOR CONE HOLDER \$5.19/PKG****CHS STND CONE HOLDER \$6.09/PKG**

These junior and standard size cone holders hold pyrometric cones in the correct position, ensuring the most accurate indication of proper firing. Constructed of heat resistant wire, they possess long life and high durability.

**CLS Clay Lift Set \$11.59****CLS-A Clay Lift Set Angle \$11.59**

Makes the creation of new decoration patterns and varied effects possible. Difficult to obtain details such as feathers, plant details, petals, and scales are easily done with spoons contoured for easy insertion, lifting and removal from moist clay. The sharpened stainless steel spoons are firmly set in a hardwood handle for a total length of 7".

**CTK7 Ceramic Tool Kit \$38.75**

We made it easy for you. Here are seven of the most popular Kemper tools for ceramists in this convenient kit. AB, SPD, SBR, COR, K23, P5D, WLS (Shown in order from top to bottom).



6 - 35 30% OFF
36 OR MORE 40% OFF
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

***Limited Discount**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Contact us for a complete listing of Kemper Tools

CUB CLEANUP BRUSH

\$7.25

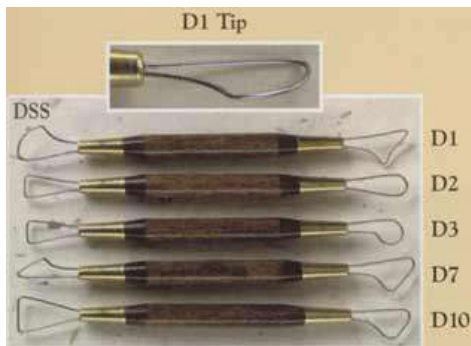


DCL Lg Detail Carving Tool \$5.79
DCS Sm Detail Carving Tool \$4.89

Easily carve small and miniature details. They are perfect for that extra touch. The steel blades are formed and precision ground to a sharp point. The DCS tip is a .030" wide point and 5" in total length, while the DCL point is .057" wide and 5" in total length



D1 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D2 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D3 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D4 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D6 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D7 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D8 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D9 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15
D10 6" Double Wire End Tool \$6.15



DDK Doll Detail Kit \$14.75



DES Doll Eye Setter LG \$4.29
DES-M Doll Eye Setter MD \$3.65



DSS 6 Double Wire Tool Set \$26.89

These 6", .035" diameter wire end tools provide the potter and sculptor with a series of shapes designed for light cutting and slicing as well as removing controlled amounts and shapes of clay.

DB Greenware Dusting Brush \$6.39

Used after cleaning to dust greenware and restore detail. This oval shaped brush has soft hair that is firmly set in a hardwood handle for a total length of 7 3/4".



DBS Double Ball Stylus Med \$3.89

DBSL Double Ball Stylus Lrg \$3.95

DBSS Double Ball Stylus Sml \$3.95

A favorite of dollmakers. Used to deepen grooves, shape cuticles, sculpt wrinkles and add the artists initials to their doll.



Designed for smoothing uneven areas and small bubbles on the inside bottom of large vessels, mugs and cups. This 10 1/2" long tool has stainless steel ends that are sharp and beveled



DPC Deep Cleaner \$4.49

DR6 Drill Tool, Extra Fine \$8.95
DR2 3/16" Drill Tool \$4.85
DR4 1/4" Drill Tool \$5.25

These tools were designed for drilling needed holes in holes in greenware by hand. The DR2 is a high carbon drill, DR4 is a cold rolled drill, and the DR6 is a #60 high speed drill.



DS8 Doll Stringing Tool 8" \$4.15
DS12 Doll Stringing Tool 12" \$4.69
DS15 Doll Stringing Tool 15" \$4.69



DTA Dipping Tongs \$16.75



ELP Element Pins \$4.99
ELS Element Staples \$5.99

Hold loose kiln elements in place with these easy to insert, sharp-ended pins. These 1 1/4" pins are of a heat resistant alloy for temperatures to 2500 degrees F (Cone 13).



6 - 35 30%
 36 OR MORE 40%
 MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

EMBS Embossing Spoon**\$4.09**

ESO Eye Sizer 6mm-8mm	\$3.49
ES1 Eye Sizer 10mm-12mm	\$3.65
ES2 Eye Sizer 14mm-16mm	\$3.59
ES3 Eye Sizer 18mm-20mm	\$3.65
ES4 Eye Sizer 22mm-24mm	\$3.75
ES5 Eye Sizer 26mm-28mm	\$3.65
ES6 Eye Sizer 30mm-32mm	\$3.59
ESS-1 Eye Sizer Set 10mm-24mm	\$11.15
ESS-2 Eye Sizer Set 6mm-28mm	\$14.95



FRH Hard Finish Rubber, LG \$6.89
 FRSM Hard Finish Rubber, SM \$6.19
 FRSO Soft Finish Rubber, LG \$6.99
 FRSS Soft Finish Rubber, SM \$5.89



FT451 Fleshing Tool \$6.49
 FT452 Fleshing Tool \$6.49
 FT453 Fleshing Tool \$6.49

**F96 Soft Fettling Knife****\$7.29****F97 Hard Fettling Knife****\$7.49****FCR Klay Roller****\$4.69**

Quickly and easily roll clay to the proper thickness with this Flower Clay Roller. Made to fit your hand just right, the 5" roller is made from hardwood and sanded to a smooth finish

**FTB Feather Texture Brush****\$4.09****FW11 Sculpture Tool****\$5.25****FW12 Sculpture Tool****\$5.25****FW21 Sculpture Tool****\$5.25****FW22 Sculpture Tool****\$5.25****FW31 Sculpture Tool****\$5.25****FW32 Sculpture Tool****\$5.25****FFTK Faux Finish Tool Kit****\$27.75**

Try the techniques of faux finishing on your piece. These exciting finishes can be done with our tools and instructions found in our painting section. Tools are available individually or as a set.

**FPC1 Flower Petal Cuper Set****\$7.95****FWPL Lg Fluid Writer****\$19.99****FWPS Sm Fluid Writer****\$19.49****GBC Glaze & Bisque Cutter****\$7.25****GCK Greenware Cleaning Set****\$7.09****GF2 Greenware File Lg Crs****\$5.39****GF3 Greenware File Sm Crs****\$5.19****GFF Greenware File Skinny****\$2.45****GPL Gold Pen Large****\$19.75****GPS Gold Pen Small****\$19.25****GPSC Gold Pen Stem Cleaner****\$6.15****GSF Grizzly Snder, Fine****\$5.59****GSP Grizzly Snder, Coarse****\$5.59****HB1 Hake Brush****\$9.85****HC1 Round Hole Cutter 3/16****\$5.09****HC1A Round Hole Cutter 1/4****\$5.19****HC2 Round Hole Cutter 5/16****\$4.69****HC3 Round Hole Cutter 1/2****\$5.85****HC4 Round Hole Cutter 7/8****\$12.15**

6 - 35 30% OFF
36 OR MORE 40% OFF
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

HCP1 Round Hole Punch 3/16 \$9.95
HCP2 Round Hole Punch 1/4 \$11.45



HCS1 Square Hole Punch 3/32 \$6.35
HCS2 Square Hole Punch 1/8 \$6.99
HCS3 Square Hole Punch 3/16 \$8.29
HCS4 Square Hole Punch 1/8 \$9.35



HM1 Handle Maker (Picture) \$3.69
HM2 Handle Maker (Mug) \$3.75



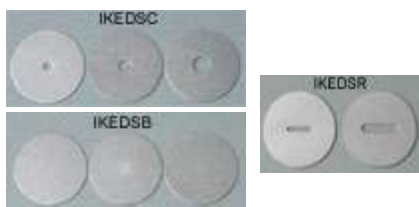
HTS High Temp Stamen Wire \$4.99
HTS High Temp 150' Wire \$35.25



HTW High Temp Wire \$8.25
HTW-150 High Temp 150' \$52.59



IKED12C Ikeg Disk 1/2RND \$4.49
IKED14C Ikeg Disk 1/4RND \$4.49
IKED1R Ikeg Disk 1/8RIBB \$4.49
IKED38C Ikeg Disk 3/8RND \$4.49
IKED5R Ikeg Disk 5/8RIBB \$4.49
IKEDSB Ikeg Blank Disk St \$10.75
IKEDSC Ikeg Circle Hole St \$10.75
IKEDSR Ikeg Ribbon Hole St \$10.79



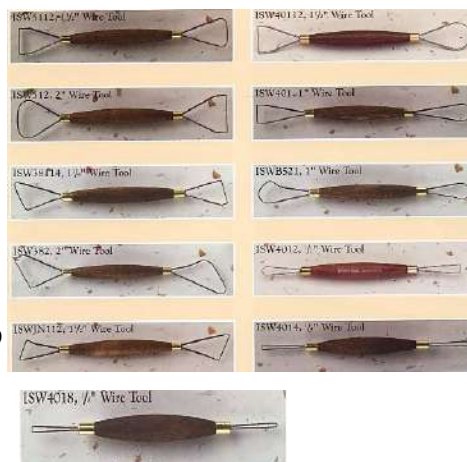
IKEGDS Replacement Dsk St \$15.35
JA2, JA3, JA7, JA10, JA12, JA13, JA14, JA16, JA19, JA20 6" Wood Modeling Tool \$1.99ea
JA4, JA5, JA6, JA7, JA8, JA15, JA17, JA18, JA22, JA24 JA28, JA32, JA37" Wood Modeling Tool \$1.99ea
All Tools 6"
JA12, JA13, JA14, JA16, JA19, JA20
JA15, 6"
JA17, 6"
JA18, 6"
JA22, 6"
All Tools 6"
JA2, JA3, JA7, JA9, JA10, JA11
JA24, 6"
JA28, 6"
JA32, 6" JA32 is also available in 8", JA132
JA37, 6" JA37 is also available in 8", JA137
JA4, 6"
JA5, 6" JA4 is also available in 8", JA104
JA6, 6"
JA8, 6"
JA104 8" Wood Model Tool \$2.09
JA132 8" Wood Model Tool \$2.09
JA137 8" Wood Model Tool \$2.09
JA24, 6"
JA28, 6"
JA32, 6" JA32 is also available in 8", JA132
JA37, 6" JA37 is also available in 8", JA137
JAS 6" Wood Modeling Set \$19.59



ISSA "A" Industrial Steel Scraper \$9.85
ISSB "B" Industrial Steel Scraper \$9.35
ISSC "C" Industrial Steel Scraper \$14.65
ISSD "D" Industrial Steel Scraper \$9.85
ISSE "E" Industrial Steel Scraper \$11.55



ISW38114 1 1/4" Industrial Model Wire \$40.49
ISW382 2" Industrial Model Wire \$41.35
ISW401 1" Industrial Model Wire \$41.35
ISW40112 1 1/2" Industrial Model Wire \$41.35
ISW4012 1/2" Industrial Model Wire \$38.79
ISW4014 1/4" Industrial Model Wire \$38.79
ISW4018 1/8" Industrial Model Wire \$40.65
ISW51112 1 1/2 Industrial Model Wire \$41.35
ISW512 2" Industrial Model Wire \$41.35
ISW521 1" Industrial Model Wire \$40.65
ISWJN112 1 1/2" Industrial Model Wire \$38.69



JA104 8" Wood Model Tool \$2.09
JA132 8" Wood Model Tool \$2.09
JA137 8" Wood Model Tool \$2.09



JAS 6" Wood Modeling Set \$19.59



6 - 35 30%
36 OR MORE 40%
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

*Limited Discount

76

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

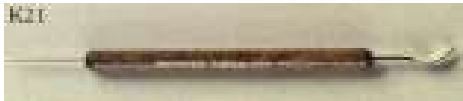
JPS Primary Sculpting Tool \$16.39



K20 Recess Smoother Tool \$5.49



K21 Recess Lace Tool \$4.15

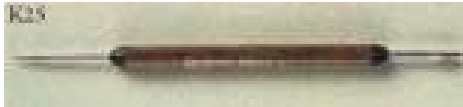


K23 Clean Up Tool \$4.29

K24 Clean Up Tool \$4.95



K25 Incising Tool \$4.49



K26 Finger Tool \$4.59



K27 Sgraffito Tool \$4.95



K31 Zig Zag Saw \$5.29

K32 Zig Zag Saw Hvy Duty \$5.65



K33 Spongette \$5.99

K33L Spongette Long Handle \$6.65



K34 Trimmer Knife \$3.89



K35 Wire Clay Cutter \$4.39

K36 Nylon Clay Cutter \$4.99



K37T Wire Clay Cutter Twist \$5.09



K38 Wire Clay Cutter 36" EXTRA LONG \$4.54



K43-X BudSetter \$2.59



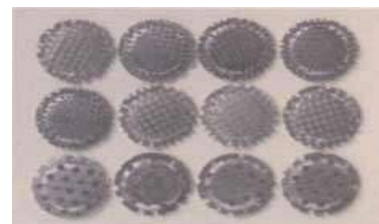
K45 Klay Gun \$23.49



K45D Klay Gun Disk Set \$6.15



K45DS K45 Disk Set, Screens \$4.39



K46 Leaf Cutter Set \$13.35



K50 Rose Cutter Set \$13.35



KDP-X Kraft Pan \$0.39

KDSP Kraft Spatula \$0.79



KDS13 Decorator Set \$20.99

KDS24 Decorator Set \$20.99



*KRS1 Rose Stick Set \$3.45



KSP1 Special Ribbon Tool \$7.95

KSP4 Special Ribbon Tool \$7.09



LFC Lady Finger Tool Coarse \$5.19

LFF Lady Finger Tool Fine \$5.19

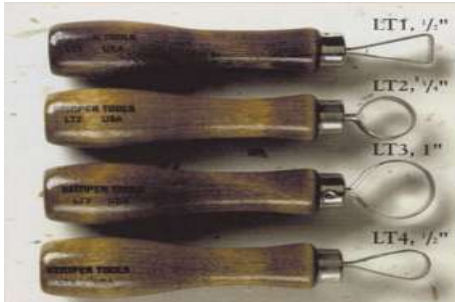
LFM Lady Finger Tool Med \$5.19



LFTS Lady Finger Tool Set \$12.79

6 - 35 30%
36 OR MORE 40%
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

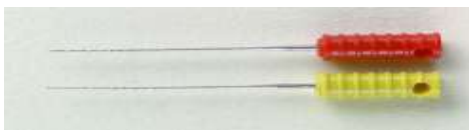
- LT1 Loop Tool 1/2" Triangle \$5.25
- LT2 Loop Tool 3/4" Triangle \$5.25
- LT3 Loop Tool 1" Circle \$5.25
- LT4 Loop Tool 1/2" Teardrop \$5.25
- LT5 Loop Tool 3/4" Teardrop \$5.25
- LT6 Loop Tool 1 1/4" Tdrop \$5.25
- LT7 Loop Tool 1 1/8" Tdrop \$5.25
- LT8 Loop Tool 1 3/4" Triagle \$5.25



- MDT Multi Drill Tool \$4.39



- MFTS Multi Finger Tool Set \$7.39



- MG1 Morning Glory Fluted Tool \$3.79



- MKN Mold Knife \$7.19



- MR1 MINI Tool #1 \$4.59
- MR2 MINI Tool #2 \$4.59
- MR3 MINI Tool #3 \$4.59
- MR4 MINI Tool #4 \$4.59
- MR5 MINI Tool #5 \$4.59
- MR6 MINI Tool #6 \$4.59
- MRS MINI Tool Set MR1 - MR6 \$25.49



- P2 Palette Knife \$1.19



- P5D palette Knife 2 1/2" \$7.89
- PA-MINI Palette Knife Mini \$5.99



- PAD35 Wooden Paddle \$10.49



- PAS Patching Spatula \$5.19



- PCSST Star Set \$17.99



- PCSR Round Set \$16.79



- PCSH Heart Set \$17.45



- PCSSQ Square Set \$18.85



- PCSTR Triangle Set \$18.49



- PCSL Lilac Set \$16.75



6 - 35 30%
36 OR MORE 40%
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PCSO Oval Set

\$17.15



PCB Porcelain Clean Brush \$11.95



PCN Potter's Cutoff Needle \$1.40



PCST Teardrop Set

\$16.99

PCSTL 3 LG Teardrop Set

\$14.49

PCSTS 4 SM Teardrop Set

\$15.59



PL1 Pot Lifter 6" Wide

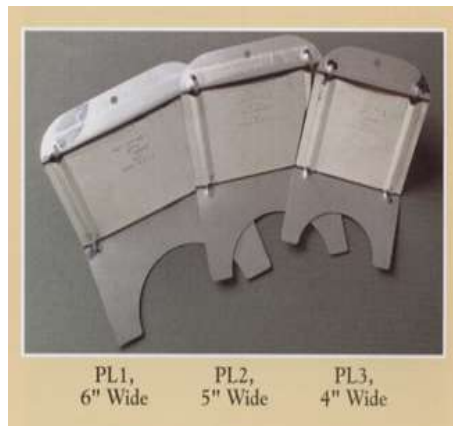
\$15.25

PL2 Pot Lifter 5" Wide

\$14.75

PL3 Pot Lifter 4" Wide

\$14.49



PCSF Flower Set

\$17.49

PCSFL 3 LG Flower Set

\$14.39

PCSFS 4 SM Flower Set

\$14.95



PCSB Basic Set 3/4"

\$18.29

PCSA Basic Set 5/8"

\$17.99

PCS1 Basic Set 1/2"

\$15.45

PCS2 Basic Set 7/16"

\$15.49

PCS3 Basic Set 3/8"

\$16.49

PCS4 Basic Set 5/16"

\$14.35

PCS5 Basic Set 3/16"

\$14.69



BASIC SET 3/4", PCSB

PCS1 Basic Set 1/2" PCS6, PCS6, PCS6, PCS6
 PCSA Basic Set 5/8" PCS7, PCS7, PCS7, PCS7
 PCS1 Basic Set 1/2" PCS8, PCS8, PCS8, PCS8
 PCS2 Basic Set 7/16" PCS9, PCS9, PCS9, PCS9
 PCS3 Basic Set 3/8" PCS10, PCS10, PCS10, PCS10
 PCS4 Basic Set 5/16" PCS11, PCS11, PCS11, PCS11
 PCS5 Basic Set 3/16" PCS12, PCS12, PCS12, PCS12

PNH Potter's Needle Hvy

\$2.39



PRO Tool

\$3.39



PT1 Piercing Tool Fine

\$3.09

PT2 Piercing Tool Hvy Duty

\$3.99

PT3 Piercing Dbl End Fine

\$3.95

PT4 Piercing Tool Hvy Duty

\$3.75

PT5 Piercing Tool Hvy Duty

\$3.59



PTK Pottery Tool Kit

\$29.75



QKT Quilling Tool

\$3.49



R1 6' Ribbon Tool

\$4.85

R2 6' Ribbon Tool

\$4.85

R3 6' Ribbon Tool

\$4.85

R4 6' Ribbon Tool

\$4.85

R5 6' Ribbon Tool

\$4.85



RBOO Double O Rib

\$15.95



RB1 Potter's Rib 4 1/8"

\$7.45

RB2 Potter's Rib 4 1/4"

\$6.75

RB3 Potter's Rib 4 1/4"

\$6.29

RB4 Potter's Rib 3 1/2"

\$7.15

RB5 Potter's Rib 5 3/4"

\$9.29

RB6 Potter's Rib 4 1/8"

\$7.99

RB7 Potter's Rib 4"

\$6.85

RB8 Potter's Rib 5 4/4"

\$8.35



6 - 35 30% 36 OR MORE 40%
 MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

79

1/02/23

KEMPER TOOLS 9

RBT1 Texture	Rib 1"	\$9.39
RBT2 Texture	Rib 2"	\$9.65
RBT3 Texture	Rib 3"	\$9.65
RBT4 Texture	Rib 4"	\$9.65
RBT5 Texture	Rib 5"	\$9.65
RBT6 Texture	Rib 6"	\$9.65
RBT7 Texture	Rib 7"	\$9.65
RBT8 Texture	Rib 8"	DISC.



RDS Rubber Detailer Sm \$4.09

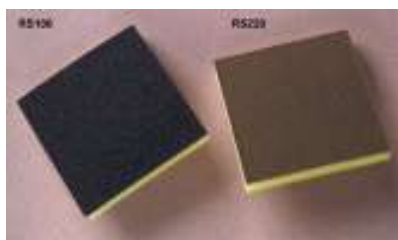
RE2 Ribbon Tool	8 3/8"	\$15.49
RE3 Ribbon Tool	9 3/4"	\$15.49
RE4 Ribbon Tool	8 1/4"	\$15.49



RK37 Raku Tongs	37 Degree	\$66.09
RK45 Raku Tongs	45 Degree	\$68.59



RS100 Rubber Scrubber	100G	\$2.35
RS220 Rubber Scrubber	220G	\$2.55



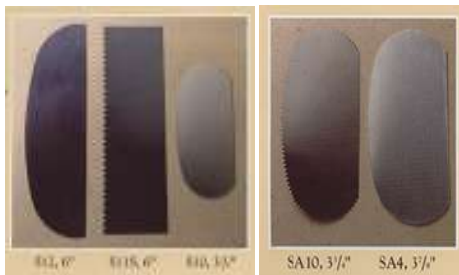
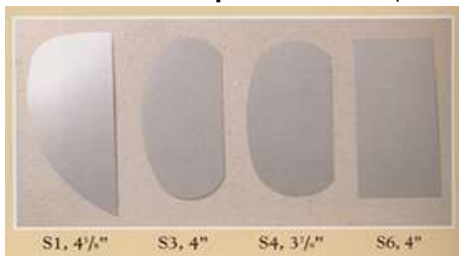
RSS 6" Ribbon Sculpt Set \$22.39



RTC Rubber Texture Comb \$8.89



S1 Steel Scraper	\$3.05
S3 Steel Scraper	\$3.15
S4 Steel Scraper	\$3.09
S6 Steel Scraper	\$2.80
S10 Steel Scraper	\$3.59
S11 Steel Scraper	\$3.85
S11S Steel Scraper	\$4.39
S12 Steel Scraper	
SA4 Steel Scraper	
SA10 Steel Scraper	\$3.69



SB Klay Slicing Blades \$6.75



KEMPER TOOLS®

SBR-R Saber Saw \$5.299



SBT Spatter Brush \$8.19



SBTL Spatter Brush Tool \$11.49



SCL Stem Cleaner Large \$4.59



SCP Scalpel Plastic Handle \$2.35



SDS Sculpting Detail Stylus \$3.65



SKT-12 Scratch Tool Knives \$13.09



SLD Scratch & Lift Duster \$7.49



SLT Scratch & Lift Tool \$5.89

SLT-12 Scratch & Lift Knives \$13.65



SMS Stilt Mark Stone \$4.59



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

80

6 - 35 30% 36 OR MORE 40%
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

KEMPER TOOLS 10 KEMPER TOOLS®

SPC20-25 Wing Nut Shoulder Plate Connector \$2.79

SPC30-35 Wing Nut Shoulder Plate Connector \$2.89

SPC40-45 Wing Nut Shoulder Plate Connector \$2.89

SPD Salt & Pepper Drill \$7.99



SPN Stein Pin & Nut (12 ea) \$6.39
SPN-1 Stein Pin & Nut (1 ea) \$1.19



SPG Sponge Holder \$7.65
SPR Sponge \$0.95



SPUS Sticker-Picker Upper \$3.40



SSF Sponge Sander Fine 320-400 Grit \$3.35

SSSF Sponge Sander Super Fine 500-600 Grit \$3.95

SSUF Sponge Sander Ultra Fine 800-1000 Grit \$3.45



STB Slip Training Bottle \$4.49



STCS Spray Tip Cleaner Set \$8.79



STH Sculptors Thumb \$11.29



SWB Scratch Wire Brush \$4.99



SWZ Swizzle Stick \$5.19



TGR2 1/16" Drill Bit \$16.25

TGR3 3/32" Drill Bit \$16.25

TGR4 1/8" Drill Bit \$16.25

TGRS 3 Piece Drill Bit Set \$46.49

TRM Commercial Trim Knife \$8.05



TS1 Throwing Stick \$18.79

TS2 Throwing Stick \$18.09



TT1 Turning Tool Teardrop L \$15.75

TT2 Turning Tool Teardrop S \$15.75

TT3 Turning Tool Triangle \$15.75

TT4 Turning Tool Right Hand \$15.75

TT5 Turning Tool Left Hand \$15.75



UK Utility Knife \$5.99

UKR UK Blades \$4.39



UKS Utility Knife Soft Handle \$8.79



W1A 6" Wire & Wood Tool \$8.29

W1C 6" Wire & Wood Tool \$7.99

W1D 6" Wire & Wood Tool \$8.19

W2A 6" Wire & Wood Tool \$7.99

W3E 6" Wire & Wood Tool \$8.09

W5 6" Wire & Wood Tool \$7.89



* Limited Discount

KEMPER TOOLS 11 KEMPER TOOLS®

W21 5" Wire & Wood Tool	\$7.35
W22 5" Wire & Wood Tool	\$7.35
W23 5" Wire & Wood Tool	\$7.35
W24 5" Wire & Wood Tool	\$7.35
W25 5" Wire & Wood Tool	\$7.35
W26 5" Wire & Wood Tool	\$7.35



WBEF Wire Brush Extra Fine \$5.79

WE8A 8" Wire & Wood Tool	\$11.49
WE8B 8" Wire & Wood Tool	\$11.19
WE8C 8" Wire & Wood Tool	\$11.19
WE8D 8" Wire & Wood Tool	\$11.29
WE8E 8" Wire & Wood Tool	\$11.29



WG2 Fine Texture Brush \$5.55



WLS Wire Loop Sgraffito \$5.35



WOT Wipe Out Tool \$8.39



WS Wire Stylus \$5.69



WSPG Wool Sea Sponge 3" \$3.89



WT1 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.45
WT3 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT5 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.75
WT11 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.19
WT15 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89



WT2 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT4 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT6 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT12 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT16 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89



WT19 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.75
WT21 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.75
WT27 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT29 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.75



WT18 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT20 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT22 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT26 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89
WT28 6" Wood Model Tool	\$5.89



ATCG Clay Gun & Disks \$12.25



**APTK8 Pottery Tool Kit 8pc.
Price \$14.49**



Each tool is carefully selected for the beginner in mind. Also perfect for economy minded pros! Set contains loop tool, potters rib, needle, box work shaper, hydra sponge, steel shaper, wire clay cutter and double end wire tool.

**APTK9 Pottery Tool Kit 9pc.
Price - \$19.99**



Each tool is carefully selected for the beginner in mind. Also perfect for economy minded pros! Set contains loop tool, potters rib, needle, box work shaper, hydra sponge, steel shaper, wire clay cutter, double end wire tool & F97 Fettling Knife.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

6 - 35 30% 36 OR MORE 40%
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

Coming Soon Xiem Tools

TOOLS & PACKAGED TOOLS

APTK8 Pottery Tool Kit 8pc.



Price \$14.49

Each tool is carefully selected for the beginner in mind. Also perfect for economy minded pros! Set contains loop tool, potters rib, needle, box work shaper, hydra sponge, steel shaper, wire clay cutter and double end wire tool.

3 or more 20% Off 6 or more 30% Off

APTK9 Pottery Tool Kit 9pc.



Price - \$18.19

Each tool is carefully selected for the beginner in mind. Also perfect for economy minded pros! Set contains loop tool, potters rib, needle, box work shaper, hydra sponge, steel shaper, wire clay cutter, double end wire tool & F97 Fettling Knife.(Not Shown).

6 or more 30% Off 36 or more 40% Off

Scott Creek Die Sets

- SC02 - \$22.95 DieKit
 SC034 - \$44.95 (8) Handle Die Kit
 SC035 - \$44.95 (8) Shape & Coil Dies
 SC036 - \$44.95 (8) Tile Trim Kit
 SC039- \$41.00 (8) Hollow Die Set

Scott Creek Pottery website
for pictures of sets.

Die Sets 3 or More 10% Off

Scott Creek Tile Cutters

Sturdy 4" or 6" square cast aluminum tile cutter with beveled cutting edge. Slightly over sized to accommodate for shrinkage.



4" \$43.95

6" \$68.95

Scott Creek Pottery XL Clay Gun



This is our larger handheld extruder that will hold up to 5-6 pounds of clay. The 15" threaded barrel and cup allow for easy cleaning, loading, and die changes. All Clay Gun 2" handheld extruder dies will fit this extruder. The XL Clay Gun includes a 1/2" coil die and two blank dies to customize to your needs.

PRICE \$82.95

3 - 10% Off

Closeout All Stainless Steel Tile Cutters



Thick, high quality stainless steel, designed for heavy usage. Comes in four styles.

Size	Price
2" Tile Cutter	\$43.00
4 1/4" Tile Cutter	\$47.50
6" Tile Cutter	\$51.00
8" Tile Cutter	\$54.00
6" Round Cutter	\$51.00
2 - 20% Off	

Aprons 2 - Different Styles



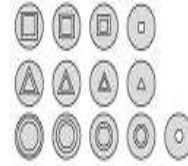
36" Studio Apron, generously cut from heavy-duty.
Price \$20.95ea

42" Wheel Throwers Apron,
designed to protect the full body.

Price \$26.95

Scott Creek Aluminum Die Set

Used with 4" Extruders
24pc Set



Price - \$149.95

3 - 10% Off

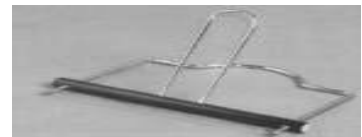
Scott Creek Pottery Super Duper Clay Gun



This is an exceptionally handy, rugged, extruder for making small runs of a particular form. The standard Clay Gun comes with a 10" threaded barrel and cap. We're sure you will find many uses for this handy tool in your studio or classroom. All Clay Gun 2" handheld extruder dies will fit this extruder. Includes a 1/2" coil die and two blank dies to customize to your needs. This Clay Gun holds about 3-4 pounds of clay.

PRICE \$58.95

3 - 10% Off



Adjustable Table Clay Slicer 7". Comes with extra wire. Ideal for accurately cutting slabs, tiles & extrusions

Closeout

Price \$17.00

3 - 20%

CG Clay Gun with 19 Dies



Closeout

This clay gun with its 19 interchangeable dies allows the user to create many exciting shapes for decorative effects.

Price - \$9.99

3 - 20% Off 6 - 30% Off

Mecca Tools Wood Stamps

















































- A - \$5.00 D - \$7.00 B - \$5.50
 E - \$7.50 C - \$6.00
 Short Handle Text Roller \$11.00
 Long Handle Text Roller \$16.00
 Wide Texture Rollers \$13.00
 Handles \$14.00
 Sponge Sticks \$8.00
 V-Roller \$13.00
 Small Turntable \$20.00

2 or more 10% Discount

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LEAVES

Creating leaf impressions in clay has never been easier. These silicon rubber leaf mats are designed to create realistic leaf impressions in clay and can be used to also create applique pieces. Each leaf is made by hand and therefore is slightly unique from the next, just like real leaves. The veins in these rubber leaves are more pronounced than on real leaves to help transfer the patterns into clay. Often times impressions made with real leaves are covered or distorted by glaze, but the deeper grooves made by these rubber leaf mats will help prevent that distortion.

Arrowhead  \$12.00	Cabbage Small  \$8.00	Cabbage Large  \$12.00	Canna  \$12.00	Cinera  \$7.50	Grape Large  \$9.50
Hydanga  \$12.00	Oak Large  \$10.00	Sunflower  \$12.00	Sycamore  \$12.00	Water Lily Large  \$12.00	Water Lily Pads  \$9.00
Wild Cincera  \$10.00	Wild Gourd  \$12.00	Apple  \$10.00	Berry  \$10.00	Cherry  \$10.75	Dahlia  \$10.75
Daisy  \$7.50	Dogwood  \$10.75	Gardenia  \$7.95	Geranium  \$6.95	Grape  \$9.50	Holly Small  \$7.95
Holly Large  \$7.95	Iris Small  \$6.95	Ivy  \$6.50	Japanese Morning Glory  \$8.95	Lantana  \$8.50	Lemon  \$8.95
Lilac  \$10.75	Lilly of Valley  \$7.50	Magnolia  \$8.95	Maple  \$12.00	Morning Glory  \$10.75	Mum  \$12.00
Oak Small  \$12.00	Pansy Small  \$7.50	Pansy Large  \$7.50	Peach  \$7.95	Poinsettia Small  \$8.50	Poinsettia Medium  \$7.50
Poinsettia Large  \$7.50	Rose Small  \$8.50	Rose Large  \$8.95	Small Assorted  \$7.50	Strawberry  \$8.95	Sweet Pea  \$7.50

Royal BRUSHES

BRUSHES 1

SINGLE BRUSHES:
3 - 20% 6 - 30%
May Assort For Discount

GOLDEN TAKLON BRUSHES

SERIES SIZE PRICE

150**
(SQUARE
SHADER)
0 \$5.20
2 \$5.30
4 \$6.45
6 \$7.20
8 \$6.45
10 \$10.30
12 \$12.75

155 Disc.
(SHORT
SHADERS)
2 \$3.75
4 \$4.60
6 \$5.15
8 \$6.05
10 \$7.40

160**
(ANGULAR
SHADERS)
1/8 \$5.95
1/4 \$7.90
3/8 \$9.90
1/2 \$12.40
3/4 \$21.55

170**
FILBERT/ CAT S
TONGUE
2/0 \$5.75
0 \$6.10
2 \$6.50
4 \$7.00
6 \$8.15
8 \$9.60

250**
(DETAIL/
ROUND)
20/0 \$5.00
10/0 \$5.00
5/0 \$5.00
3/0 \$5.00
0 \$5.00
1 \$5.10
3 \$6.35
5 \$7.90
8 \$10.45
10 \$13.95

585**
(LONG
SCRIPT
LINER)
20/0 \$5.00
10/0 \$3.60
5/0 \$3.60
0 \$3.65

595**
(SHORT
MINI LINER)
20/0 \$3.65
10/0 \$5.00
5/0 \$5.00
0 \$5.00

600
(FAN)
2/0 \$6.90
2 \$8.15
4 \$10.50
6 \$14.00
8 \$15.65

610 Disc.
(ANGLE
RIDGE)
1/4 \$6.00
1/2 \$9.90

620
(FLAT
RIDGE)
1/4 \$9.00
1/2 \$15.80



SERIES SIZE PRICE

630
(OVAL RIDGE)
1/4 \$13.80
1/2 \$17.60

640
(TRIANGULAR)
1/4 \$12.65
3/8 \$14.10
1/2 \$16.80

700
(GLAZE/
WASH)
1/2 \$11.00
3/4 \$17.65
1 \$26.00

950
(OVAL)
1/2 \$15.50
3/4 \$22.20
1 \$38.00



ONYX BRUSHES

SERIES SIZE PRICE

4150
(SHADERS)
2 \$6.30
4 \$7.70
6 \$8.55
8 \$10.00
10 \$12.25
12 \$15.10

4160
(ANGULAR
SHADERS)
1/8 \$7.15
1/4 \$9.40
3/8 \$11.70
1/2 \$14.65
3/4 \$25.00

4170
(FILBERT/
CATS
TONGUE)
2/0 \$6.75
0 \$7.30
2 \$7.75
4 \$8.25
6 \$9.70
8 \$11.40

4250
(DETAIL
ROUNDS)
20/0 \$6.00
10/0 \$6.00
5/0 \$6.00
3/0 \$6.00
0 \$6.00
1 \$6.15
3 \$7.60
5 \$9.40
6 \$9.85
8 \$12.40
10 \$16.50

4585
(LONG
SCRIPT
LINER)
20/0 \$4.25
10/0 \$4.25
5/0 \$4.30
0 \$4.30
1 \$4.35
4 \$5.70

4595
(SHORT
MINI
LINER)
20/0 \$6.00
10/0 \$6.00
5/0 \$6.00
0 \$6.00
1 \$6.00

4600
(FANS)
2 \$10.00
4 \$13.00
6 \$17.45
8 \$20.00

4700
(GLAZE
WASH)
1/2 \$14.50
3/4 \$22.40
1 \$38.00



**INDICATES AVAILABLE IN SHORT OR LONG HANDLE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

BRUSHES 2

ROYAL BRUSHES

SINGLE BRUSHES:
3 - 20% 6 - 30%
May Assort for Discount

PURE SABLE ARTIST BRUSHES

SERIES **SIZE** **PRICE**

3150
(SHADER) 2 \$4.65
4 \$6.00
6 \$7.00
8 \$7.50
10 \$11.00



3155
(SHORT SHADER) 2 \$5.00
4 \$6.50
6 \$7.50
8 \$8.00
10 \$14.00
12 \$16.00



3170
(FILBERT/CATS TONGUE) 0 \$4.25
2 \$5.30
4 \$7.00
6 \$10.00
8 \$16.00



3250
(DETAIL/ROUND) 10/0 \$5.00
5/0 \$5.10
3/0 \$5.10
0 \$5.40
1 \$5.95
2 \$7.35
3 \$8.65
4 \$9.95
5 \$11.05
6 \$12.05
7 \$15.50
8 \$16.30



3585
(LONG SCRIPT LINER) 20/0 \$6.00
10/0 \$6.00
3/0 \$6.25
0 \$6.60
2 \$7.00



3595
(SHORT MINI LINER) 20/0 \$4.75
10/0 \$4.75
3/0 \$4.75
0 \$5.00
2 \$5.30



NATURAL BRISTLE BRUSHES

325
(STENCILS) 2 \$2.40
4 \$2.90
6 \$3.90
8 \$4.60
10 \$5.00
12 \$5.90



355**
(NATURAL BRISTLE ROUNDS) 0 \$2.25
1 \$2.35
3 \$2.70
5 \$3.40
8 \$4.80
10 \$6.75



SERIES **SIZE** **PRICE**

455**
(STANDARD WHITE BRISTLE FLATS) 0 \$2.25
1 \$2.35
3 \$2.70
5 \$3.40
8 \$4.80
10 \$6.75



725
(SOFT OX GLAZE) 1/2 \$4.40
3/4 \$4.95
1 \$6.25



726
(STIFF OX GLAZE) 1/2 \$3.75
3/4 \$4.40
1 \$5.65



729
(NATURAL DUSTER) 2 \$2.75
4 \$3.50



730
(MINI MOPS) SMALL \$3.00
MEDIUM \$3.50



735
(OVAL MOPS) 1/2 \$4.00
3/4 \$5.90
1 \$8.35



780
(DEERFOOT STIPPLER) 1/8 \$2.75
1/4 \$3.50
3/8 \$4.40
1/2 \$5.65



DELUXE WHITE BRISTLE BRUSHES

825
(STIFF FANS) 2 \$6.35
4 \$8.15
6 \$10.00
8 \$12.90
10 \$16.50



835
(SOFT FANS) 2 \$6.35
4 \$6.85
6 \$8.15
8 \$9.55
10 \$11.55



1355*
(DELUXE WHITE BRISTLE ROUNDS INTERLOCKED) 1 \$5.25
2 \$5.75
3 \$6.20
4 \$6.90
5 \$7.35
6 \$9.00
7 \$9.55
8 \$9.70
9 \$13.25
10 \$13.35
12 \$23.65
14 \$35.00



** INDICATES AVAILABLE IN SHORT OR
LONG HANDLE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SILVERFALCON BRUSHES

BRUSHES 3

SINGLE BRUSHES:

3 - 20% 6 - 30%

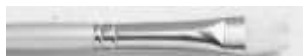
May Assort for Discounts

WHITE BRISTLE BRUSHES (CONT.)

SERIES **SIZE** **PRICE**

1455*

(DELUXE WHITE	1	\$5.15
BRISTLE	3	\$6.20
FLAT	5	\$7.20
INTERLOCKED)	8	\$9.45
	10	\$13.95



1555

(DELUXE WHITE	2	\$6.65
BRISTLE	4	\$8.00
FILBERTS)	6	\$10.70
	8	\$12.65
	10	\$16.20



WHITE NYLON BRUSHES

1150	2	\$3.05
(SHADERS)	4	\$3.70
	6	\$3.95
	8	\$4.75
	10	\$5.90



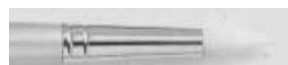
1160	1/8	\$3.00
(ANGULAR	1/4	\$3.95
SHADERS)	3/8	\$5.15
	1/2	\$6.45
	3/4	\$9.45
	1	\$12.60



1170	2/0	\$2.65
(FILBERT/	2	\$3.95
CATS TONGUE)	4	\$4.20
	6	\$4.40
	8	\$4.75



1303**	10/0	\$2.55
(DETAIL	5/0	\$2.55
ROUNDS)	3/0	\$2.55
	0	\$2.65
	1	\$3.15
	3	\$3.35
	5	\$3.90
	8	\$5.75



1503	20/0	\$2.60
(LONG SCRIPT	10/0	\$2.60
LINERS)	5/0	\$2.60
	0	\$2.70
	2	\$2.85



1505	20/0	\$2.60
(LONG SCRIPT	10/0	\$2.60
LINERS)	5/0	\$2.60
	0	\$2.60



1703	1/2	\$9.85
WASH/GLAZE	3/4	\$10.60



BRUSH TUBS



MULTI BINS



PRICE ON EITHER ONLY \$6.95ea

BAMBOO BLENDER BRUSHES

ITEM #	WIDTH	PRICE
HB-3	1 "	\$2.50ea
HB-6	2"	\$3.75ea
HB-8	2 1/2"	\$5.00ea
HB-12	4"	\$5.50ea
HB-16	5"	\$6.25ea



Various Brush Assortments Available
- In Display Cases Ask For Details-

Harold's Brush Easy Clean



1 - \$4.50ea

6 - 20% 12 - 40% off

**Indicates Available In Short Or Long Handle

(SEE WEBPAGE FOR PICTURES.)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAYCO BRUSHES

Glaze Brushes

<u>Size</u>	<u>Price</u>	
BB-110 1' Basic Glaze	\$5.05	
CB-106 #6 Script Liner	\$7.00	
CB-110 #10/0 Liner	\$5.05	
CB-200 #0 Detail	\$4.75	
CB-202 #2 Detail Liner	\$4.75	
CB-210 #10/0 Detail Liner	\$4.45	
CB-220 #2/0 Detail Liner	\$4.45	
CB-248 #20/0 Detail Spoiler	\$4.75	
CB-250 #5/0 Detail Spoiler	\$4.75	
CB-308 #8 Flat Shader	\$6.25	
CB-310 #10 Flat shader	\$8.25	
CB-404 #4 Pointed Round	\$5.30	
CB-406 #6 Pointed Round	\$6.35	
CB-408 #8 Pointed Round	\$7.70	
CB-425 1/2" Oval	\$8.50	
CB-434 3/4" Oval	\$10.20	
CB-502 #2 Soft Fan	\$5.50	
CB-604 #4 Soft Fan	\$8.25	
CB-518 #8 Soft Fan	\$8.95	
CB-524 #4 Glaze Fan	\$10.85	

Acrylic Stain Brushes

CB-406 #6 Pointed Round	\$6.35
CB-408 #8 Pointed Round	\$7.70
CB-425 1/2" Oval	\$8.50
CB-434 3/4" Oval	\$10.20

Reflection Brushes

<u>Size</u>	<u>Price</u>
BB-110 1' Basic Glaze	\$5.05
CB-106 #6 Script Liner	\$7.00
CB-110 #10/0 Liner	\$5.05
CB-200 #0 Detail	\$4.75
CB-202 #2 Detail Liner	\$4.75
CB-210 #10/0 Detail Liner	\$4.45

DISCOUNTS:

3 - 20% 6 - 30%

May Assort For Discount

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ROYAL BRUSHES

May Assort for Discounts

SINGLE BRUSHES:

3 - 20% 6 - 30%

12 - 40%

Discounts Available on Sets

BAMBOO BRUSHES

<u>SERIES</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
788	1/2"	\$1.00
HAKE BRUSH	1"	\$1.60
	1 1/2"	\$2.20
	2"	\$2.80
	2 1/2"	\$3.40
	3"	\$4.00
L278	1/2"	\$0.49
LARGE AREA WHITE BRISTLE	1"	\$0.79
	1 1/2"	\$1.09
	2"	\$1.39
L279	1/2"	\$0.49
LARGE AREA BROWN BRISTLE	1"	\$0.79
	1 1/2"	\$1.09
JW WHITE HAIR BAMBOO	SMALL	\$2.30
	MEDIUM	\$3.25
	LARGE	\$4.35
JB BROWN HAIR BAMBOO	SMALL	\$2.30
	MEDIUM	\$3.25
	LARGE	\$4.35
B WHITE HAIR BROWN TIP BAMBOO	B1	\$2.18
	B2	\$2.50
	B3	\$2.80
	B4	\$3.15
	B5	\$3.70
	B6	\$3.80



<u>SET</u>	<u>ROYAL BRUSH SETS</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
LARGE AREA BRUSH SET	788 - 1", 2", 3"	\$7.99
BAM - 1 BAMBOO SET	JW - SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE	\$6.95
BAM - 2 BAMBOO SET	B1, B3, B4, B5	\$6.95
BAM - 3 BAMBOO SET	JB - SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE	\$6.95

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

BIG KID CHOICE SETS (WITH GRIPPER HANDLES)



**BK601 (6 piece)
DELUXE BEGINNER SET**
Shader-6, Liner-100, Angular-1/4",
Round-4, Filbert -2, Glaze - 5/8"



PRICE

\$8.99

**BK602 (6 piece)
DELUXE TEXTURE SET**
Pouncers 1, 3, 5, Fan 2/0,
Combs 1/4", 1/2"



\$8.99

**BK603 (6 piece)
DELUXE DETAIL SET**
Angular 1/4", Round 10/0
Liners 10/0, 1, Scripts 10/0, 1.



\$8.99

**BK604 (6 piece)
DELUXE SHADER SET**
Shaders 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, Glaze 5/8"



\$8.99

**BK605 (5 piece)
DELUXE ANGULAR SET**
Angulars 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8"



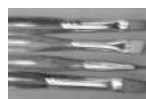
\$8.99

**BK606 (6 piece)
DELUXE ROUND SET**
Ronds 10/0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10



\$8.99

**BK607 (4 piece)
BEGINNER SET**
Angular 1/4", Shaders 4, 8,
Liner 1.



\$4.99

**BK608 (3 piece)
ANGULAR SET**
Angulars 1/8", 1/4", 3/8".



\$4.99

**BK609 (3 piece)
FILBERT SET**
Filberts 2, 6, 10.



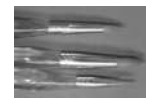
\$4.99

**BK610 (3 piece)
COMBINATION SET**
Combs 1/4", 3/8", 1/2".



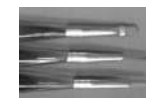
\$4.99

**BK611 (3 piece)
ROUND SET**
Rounds 2, 4, 6



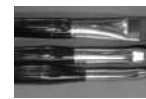
\$4.99

**BK612 (3 piece)
DETAIL SET**
Angular 1/8", Liner 1,
Script 10/0.



\$4.99

**BK613 (3 piece)
SHADER SET**
Shaders 4, 8, 12.



\$4.99

**BK614 (4 piece)
POUNCING BRUSH SET**
Pouncers 1, 3, 5, 8.



\$4.99

**BK615 (3 piece)
Combs 3/8", Fan 2/0, Script 1.**



\$4.99

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

NYLON CLEANING PAD



6" x 9"

1 - \$0.65ea
6 - \$0.60ea
25 - \$0.55ea

GREEN (Coarse)

GRITSCREEN



9" x 11"

220 GRIT

1 - \$3.50ea
6 - \$2.25ea

FEATHER FILES



1 - \$0.60ea
1 pkg. - \$6.50/pkg of 12
3 or more packages - 20%

GREENWARE FILES



MINI (4 1/2" x 1/2")

5 3/4"

1 - \$3.80ea 1 - \$3.85ea
6 - \$3.50ea 6 - \$3.55ea
12 - \$3.20ea 12 - \$3.25ea

7"
1 - \$4.25ea
6 - \$3.85ea * coarse/fine sides
12 - \$3.45ea

OVAL BISQUE SANDERS

Yellow - Fine
Red - Course



1 - \$1.75 ea
6 - 20%
12 - 30%

FRH/FRSO SQUEEGEE

3-1/4" LONG X 3/8" WIDE



FRSO - \$6.89ea
FRH - \$6.99ea

3 - 20% 6 - 30%

FLEXIBLE FILES

(7 INCH)



1 - \$3.25 EA. 3 - \$2.70 EA.

CATTAIL CLEANERS

MINI \$2.75ea
SMALL \$3.25ea
LARGE \$3.50ea

6 OR MORE 20%

HOOKED MOLD KNIFE



1 - \$3.40 EA. 3 - \$3.10 EA.

MOLD KNIFES

MOLD TRIMMER SINGLE BLADE MOLD KNIFE
(APPROXIMATELY 10" LONG) (APPROXIMATELY 7" LONG)



1 - \$3.05ea 1 - \$5.50ea
6 - \$2.50ea 6 - \$5.20ea

DOUBLE BLADE MOLD KNIFE

(APPROXIMATELY 10" LONG)



1 - \$5.00ea
6 - \$4.50ea

QUICK STICK GREENWARE CLEANERS



1 - \$1.30ea
3 - \$1.05ea

CLEANUP STICKS

COARSE and FINE



1 \$6.25/pkg
3 pkg. or more
1ea \$0.75

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SPIGOTS, PUMPS & HANDLES

WOOD SPIGOTS

Cork Lined, Solid Rock Maple with Lacquer Finish Comes with a Cork Collar.

WS-1 lg. - \$7.45ea
WS-2 md. - \$5.40ea
WS-3 sm. - \$4.65ea

6 or more 20% Off



BRASS FINISH SPIGOT

3 3/4" long. BSB-5B
Shaft is 1 3/4" lg x 5/8" dia.



1 - \$12.00ea

PLASTIC SPIGOT

4-1/4" LONG,
SHAFT (1-1/4" LONG X 3/4" DIAMETER)
INCLUDES NUT AND 2 WASHERS

WHITE
ONLY



1 - \$3.89ea

LEVER SPIGOT BLACK OR WHITE 3" LONG

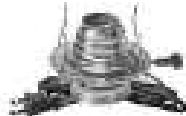
1" x 3/4" OD.



1 - \$3.89ea
6 or more 20% Off

ELECTRIC BURNER

3" BASE FOR CHIMNEYS.
OIL LAMP BURNER WITH 8" CORD
AND SWITCH. * GLUE DOWN COLLAR.



1 - \$6.60ea
12 - \$5.95ea

STOPPER

FOR HUMMINGBIRD FEEDER
RUBBER STOPPER
(1" TOP, 5/8" BASE)



1 - \$0.89ea
6 or more 20% Off

OIL LAMP BURNER

3" BASE FOR CHIMNEYS.
INCLUDES WICK.



1 - \$1.75ea
1dz. - \$18.60/dz.

MINIBURNERS

(1 1/2" TALL 1 1/4" BASE)

1 - \$1.00ea
1dz. - \$6.35/dz.
3 dz. - \$5.45/dz.

CHIMNEYS

3" BASE



1 - \$3.50ea
1dz. - \$36.00/dz.

8-1/2" HIGH 7" HIGH

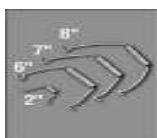
MINI CHIMNEYS

(1 1/2" BASE 4" TALL)

1 - \$2.50ea
1dz. - \$17.25dz.

WOODEN HANDLES

(with wire inserts)



SIZE	PRICE
6"	\$1.05ea
7"	\$1.10ea

10 or more 20% Off

DISPENSER PUMP

(LOTION) (WITH COLLAR)

WHITE, BLACK OR TAN
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

1 - \$0.84ea

6 or more 20% Off



PRODUCT LABELS

GOLD FOIL



100 - \$8.00
1000 - \$65.00

GLASSWICKS

SIZE	per foot
1/16"	\$0.37/Ft.
1/8"	\$0.39/Ft.
3/16"	\$0.46/Ft.
1/4"	\$0.68/Ft.

10 Feet or More 10% Off,
For Glass Wick Holders
See Page 73.

WAX RESIST



4 OZ. - \$3.35ea
PINT - \$11.60ea
GALLON - \$57.50ea

DISPENSER PUMP

WITH RUBBER STOPPER

(LOTION)

WHITE, BLACK or TAN



1 - \$0.99ea

6 or more 20% Off

DISPENSER PUMP WITH CORK



SIZE	PRICE
7/8" Cork	\$0.78ea
1 1/4" Cork	\$0.94ea

6 or more 20% Off

ENGLISH CANE HANDLES

HANDMADE * RATTAN
MIX/MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

OVAL

ITEM #	SIZE	1
CHO-4	4"	\$5.35ea
CHO-5	5"	\$5.70ea
CHO-6	6"	\$6.00ea
CHO-7	7"	\$6.30ea



OVAL BOND HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	1
CHO-4B	4"	\$7.85ea
CHO-5B	5"	\$8.15ea
CHO-6B	6"	\$8.30ea
CHO-7B	7"	\$8.50ea

SQUARE DESIGN CANE HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	1
HCS-3	4"	\$3.40ea
HCS-4.5	4 1/2"	\$4.20ea
HCS-5	5"	\$5.30ea
HCS-5.5	5 1/2"	\$6.00ea
HCS-6	6"	\$6.50ea
HCS-7	7"	\$7.20ea

STANDARD HORSESHOE HANDLE

ITEM #	SIZE	1
CHH-3	3"	\$4.45ea
CHH-4	4"	\$4.80ea
CHH-4.5	4 1/2"	\$5.05ea
CHH-5	5"	\$5.30ea
CHH-5.5	5 1/2"	\$5.90ea
CHH-6	6"	\$6.15ea
CHH-7	7"	\$7.30ea
CHH-8	8"	\$7.50ea

STANDARD HORSESHOE HANDLE WITH TOP KNOT or WRAPPED

ITEM #	SIZE	1
CHH-3K	3"	\$5.10ea
CHH-4K	4"	\$5.25ea
CHH-4.5K	4 1/2"	\$5.70ea
CHH-5K	5"	\$5.85ea
CHH-5.5	5 1/2"	\$6.50ea
CHH-6	6"	\$6.75ea
CHH-7K	7"	\$7.30ea
CHH-8K	8"	\$8.15ea

6 or more 20% Off

CORK & WOOD PRODUCTS

NATURAL SPONGES



3-1/2" X 3-1/2" ELEPHANT EAR

1 - \$4.50ea
6 - \$3.00ea

3-1/2" X 4" ELEPHANT EAR

1 - \$4.75ea
6 - \$4.50ea

4-1/2" X 5" ELEPHANT EAR

1 - \$6.75ea
6 - \$6.50ea



4-1/2" X 5" SEA WOOL

1 - \$5.00ea
6 - \$4.50ea



2" X 2" NATURAL SILK

1 - \$3.50ea
6 - \$3.25ea

SYNTHETIC HYDRO SPONGE



1 - \$0.60ea
12 - \$0.50ea
25 - \$0.40ea



SOLID MAPLE GOBLET STEM 4-1/8" TALL, 3" BASE

CLOSEOUT
1 - \$2.49ea
12 - \$1.89ea
144 - \$1.69ea

WOODEN SCOOPS



SMALL (4")
1 - \$1.15ea

LARGE (5-1/2")
1 - \$1.25ea

or more 20% Off

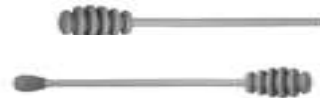
BAR-B-QUE BRUSH



1 - \$3.45ea
12 - \$3.25ea
72 - \$2.95ea

CLOSEOUT
HARDWOOD LID
(2-3/8" WIDE)
(LENGTH 5" WITH BRUSH)

WOODEN HONEY STICKS



100
7" LONG With KNOB \$2.00ea \$1.80ea
6" LONG Without KNOB \$2.00ea \$1.80ea

CORK PADS 6" X 6" PAD



1 - \$0.99ea
6 - \$0.90ea

CORK STICK-ONS



3/8" diameter
1 - \$12.95/Roll
3 - \$11.95/Roll

1/2" diameter
1 - \$17.75/Roll
3 - \$16.25/Roll

ADHESIVE BACKING
ROLL OF 1000

FELT STICK-ONS



1/2" diameter
1 - \$17.75/ROLL
3 - \$16.25/ROLL

ADHESIVE BACKING
ROLL OF 1000



NEOPRENE PAD

Adhesive Backing
Dishwasher and
Microwave Safe

100
2" \$0.46ea \$0.43ea
2-1/2" \$0.49ea \$0.46ea
3" \$0.52ea \$0.49ea
3-1/2" \$0.55ea \$0.52ea
4" \$0.58ea \$0.55ea

COMPOSITION CORKS



TOP	BOTTOM	1
1.25"	0.875"	\$0.55ea
1.50"	1.00"	\$0.85ea
1.50"	1.25"	\$1.00ea
2.00"	1.50"	\$1.35ea
2.50"	2.00"	\$2.00ea
3.00"	2.50"	\$2.70ea
3.50"	3.00"	\$3.40ea
4.00"	3.50"	\$4.30ea
4.50"	4.00"	\$5.35ea
5.00"	4.50"	\$6.35ea
5.50"	5.00"	\$7.85ea
6.00"	5.50"	\$9.35ea

6 - 10% Off 12 - 20% Off

NATURAL CORK STOPPERS

TOP	BOTTOM	1
1/4"	5/32"	\$0.10ea
3/8"	9/32"	\$0.11ea
1/2"	3/8"	\$0.12ea
7/16"	5/16"	\$0.19ea
9/16"	7/16"	\$0.21ea
5/8"	15/32"	\$0.25ea
11/16"	17/32"	\$0.35ea
3/4"	9/16"	\$0.37ea
13/16"	5/8"	\$0.40ea
7/8"	11/16"	\$0.40ea
15/16"	3/4"	\$0.41ea
1"	3/4"	\$0.47ea
1 1/16"	13/16"	\$0.55ea
1 1/8"	7/8"	\$0.59ea
1 3/16"	15/16"	\$0.64ea
1 1/4"	1"	\$0.69ea



WINE STOPPERS

TOP	BOTTOM	1
1 1/4"	13/16"	\$0.35ea

6 - 10% Off 12 - 20% Off

BARK TOP CORKS



TOP	BOTTOM	1
1.25"	0.875"	\$1.20ea
1.50"	1.25"	\$1.55ea
2.00"	1.50"	\$2.25ea
2.50"	2.00"	\$3.55ea
3.00"	2.50"	\$4.50ea
3.50"	3.00"	\$4.90ea
4.00"	3.50"	\$7.40ea
4.50"	4.00"	\$8.10ea
5.00"	4.50"	\$10.45ea
5.50"	5.00"	\$11.50ea
6.00"	5.50"	\$13.90ea

6 - 10% Off 12 - 20% Off

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE 93

CERAMIC & GLASS ACCESSORIES

CERAMIC BEAD (WITH INSERT)



SIZE	PRICE
Lg. (1 1/2")	\$1.25ea \$13.10/dz.
Med.. (1 1/4")	\$1.20ea \$12.45/dz.
Small (1")	\$1.15ea \$11.85/dz.

CERAMIC BEAD (WITH INSERT)



SIZE	PRICE
1"	\$1.00ea \$10.40dz.
3/4"	\$.90ea \$9.95/dz

CERAMIC BEAD (TUBULAR)



No insert	1	\$0.85ea
	12	\$8.20
W/ Glass Insert	1	\$0.95ea
	12	\$9.95

GLASS OIL CANDLE (TEAR DROP WITH STAR CUTS)

4 1/4" Tall x 2 3/4" Wide



PRICE
1 - \$4.40ea
12 - \$46.00

GLASS OIL CANDLE (TEAR DROP)

4 1/4" Tall x 2 3/8" Wide



PRICE
1 - \$4.75ea.
12 - \$3.80ea

GLASS OIL CANDLE (ROUND)

3 1/4" Tall x 3" Wide



PRICE
1 - \$4.00ea.
12 - \$3.00ea

GLASS OIL CANDLE (OVAL)

3" Tall x 2 3/4" Wide



PRICE
1 - \$3.40ea.
12 - \$2.80ea

GLASS WICK HOLDER

LARGE



1/2" x 1 1/8"

1 - \$0.45ea
12 - \$4.15

SMALL



1/4" x 1 1/2"

1 - \$0.25ea
12. - \$1.85

CANDLE INSERT

4 3/16" Long x 5/8" Diameter



Price	1 - \$3.00ea
	6 or more - \$2.50ea

GLASS CANDLE STICKS



SIZE	PRICE
6"	1 \$2.85ea
	12 \$31.80
8"	1 \$3.25ea.
	12 \$33.95
10"	1 \$3.65ea
	12 \$39.95

EGG STANDS



LADY LAURE
GOLD PLATED
9/16" High
\$2.99ea



LEAF
GOLD PLATED
1/2" High
\$2.99ea



PEDESTAL
GOLD PLATED
1" High
\$2.99ea



TALLFLOWER
BRIGHT GOLD
9/16" High
\$5.50ea



HORIZONTAL
ANTIQUE GOLD
5/8" High x 2" long
\$4.75ea



TALL HEART
BRIGHT GOLD
2" High
\$5.50ea



LARGE
BRASS
1/2" High
\$3.50ea

6 - 20% Off 12 - 30% Off

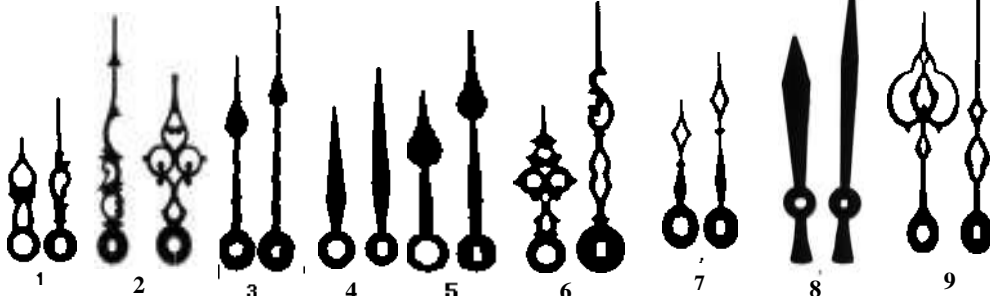
GLASS WICKS

SIZE	PER FOOT
1/16"	\$0.37/Ft.
1/8"	\$0.39/Ft.
3/16"	\$0.46/Ft.
1/4"	\$0.68/Ft.

*10 FEET - 10% Off

CLOCKS & ACCESSORIES

CLOCK HANDS



AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR GOLD

HANGER \$0.10ea

**Other Styles Available by Special Order.

\$0.60/PAIR

SECOND HANDS

\$0.50ea

MINI CLOCK INSERTS



MINI CLOCKS
1 7/16" INCH

ARABIC or ROMAN
WHITE or GOLD

1 - \$6.75ea 3 or more 20% Off

PENDULUM CLOCK



1 - \$7.50ea
3 or more - 20% off

BATTERY CLOCKS
(2 7/16" Diameter)
White Roman or
Ivory Traditional German



White, Black, Gold or Ivory
1 - \$12.50ea
3 or more 20% Off

CLOCK RINGS

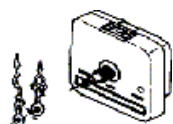


MOVEMENT DIAMETERS:

2 7/16" 3 7/16"
3 1/2" 3 5/16"
1 - \$2.50ea
3 or more 20% Off

Quartz Battery Clock Movements 2-1/8" H x 2-1/8" W x 9/16"D

(Takes one "AA" size battery)
Includes minute and hour hands



1 - \$5.95ea
3 - \$4.99ea
6 - \$4.19ea

Specify: Short Shaft (3/8" Length)
Medium Shaft (1"
2" Length)
Long Shaft (7/8" Length)

2 7/16" Quartz Clock Inserts

Bright gold bezels (rims) and plastic lenses.
Black numerals, hands and sweep
hand.

Mounting diameter: 2 3/8". Mounting depth: 9/
16".

1 - \$12.50ea
3 or more 20% Off



Movements require one "N" battery.

Electric Face Clock Movements Uses 3/8" Opening for Shaft

GLASS COVER/
GOLD DECORATED FACE



1 - \$7.00ea

3 or more 20% Off

SPECIFY EITHER
ARABIC OR ROMAN NUMERALS

12 ROMAN NUMERALS (\$0.70/set)

SET #1 - 3/8" G
SET #2 - 1/2" G
SET #3 - 5/8" G
SET #4 - 3/4" G
SET #5 - 1" G



12 ARABIC NUMERALS (\$0.70/set)

SET #6 - 3/8" G
SET #7 - 1/2" G
SET #8 - 5/8" G
SET #9 - 3/4" G
SET #10 - 1" G
SET #11 - 1-1/4" G



12 DOTS (\$0.45/set)

SET #29 - 3/16" G
SET #30 - 3/8" G
SET #31 - 5/8" G
SET #32 - 3/4" G



CLOCK NUMERAL SETS

4 ROMAN NUMERALS W/ SLASHES (\$0.75/set)

SET #12 - 1/2" G
SET #13 - 5/8" G
SET #14 - 3/4" G
SET #15 - 1" G



4 ARABIC NUMERALS (\$0.30/set)

SET #24 - 3/8" G
SET #25 - 1/2" G
SET #26 - 5/8" G
SET #27 - 3/4" G
SET #28 - 1" G



4 ROMAN NUMERALS (\$0.30/set)

SET #19 - 3/8" G
SET #20 - 1/2" G
SET #21 - 5/8" G
SET #22 - 3/4" G
SET #23 - 1" G



12 SLASHES (\$0.45/set)

SET #33 - 3/8" G
SET #34 - 5/8" G
SET #35 - 3/4" G

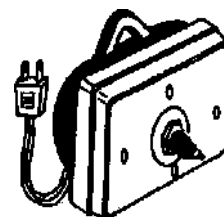


MOST SETS AVAILABLE IN GOLD OR BLACK

*G INDICATES STYLE/SIZE AVAILABLE IN GOLD
ONLY

SPECIFY COLOR WHEN ORDERING

Electric Faceless Clock Movements Uses 3/8" Opening for Shaft



1 - \$5.00ea

3 or more 20% Off

Includes minute and hour hands

ASSORTED PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES

BIRTHDAY CRYSTALS

SMALL 20mm LARGE 30mm

1 - \$0.20ea 1 - \$0.80
12 - \$1.70 6 - \$2.50



January - Garnet - Red	July - Ruby - Red
February - Amethyst - Purple	August - Peridot - Lt. Green
March - Aquamarine - Lt. Blue	September - Sapphire
April - Crystal - White	October - Rose Zircon - Pink
May - Emerald - Dk. Green	November - Topaz - Yellow
June - Rose-Zircon - Pink	December - Aquamarine - Lt. Blue

UNDERGLAZE PENCILS

(LEAD FREE)

Color	Temp	Price
Black	Cone 10	\$14.00

MENDING PRODUCTS CERAMIC FIX-IT

CONE 03-06
GREENWARE MENDER



4 OZ. - \$2.50ea
PINT - \$5.00ea
QUART - \$9.00ea

MEND-A-MOLD

EXTENDS USE OF BROKEN PLASTER MOLDS

1oz. - \$4.20ea

CERAMIC ENHANCER

2oz. - \$5.25ea

CANISTER SEALS



2" - \$1.25ea
3 1/4" - \$1.50ea
4 1/2" - \$2.00ea

ANY 6 20% Off

THERMOMETER MOVEMENTS



PRICE 1 - \$4.95
6 or More - 20% Off
Comes With Free Hand

STICK THERMOMETER

6 1/2" Long

PRICE
1 \$0.70ea PKG of 10 \$6.60

PORCELAIN ROSES AND LEAVES

PINK, WHITE, WHITE/PINK - CENTER,
YELLOW, IVORY/PINK - CENTER.

FLOWERS

SIZE	EACH	DOZEN
3/8"	\$0.65	\$7.60
1/2"	\$0.70	\$8.15
5/8"	\$0.85	\$10.35
7/8"	\$0.90	\$10.50



LEAVES

SIZE	EACH	DOZEN
3/8"	\$0.30	\$3.60
7/16"	\$0.35	\$4.20



3 or more pkg.'s 20% off



STOPPERS

6 or more pkg.'s 20% off

FLEXIBLE WHITE PLASTIC STOPPERS

SIZE	1	PKG/10
1/4"	\$0.28	\$2.50
3/8"-7/16"	\$0.28	\$2.50
7/16"-1/2"	\$0.35	\$2.60
1/2"	\$0.35	\$2.85
5/8"	\$0.40	\$2.95
3/4"	\$0.40	\$2.95
7/8"	\$0.45	\$3.00
1"	\$0.50	\$3.05
1 1/8"	\$0.50	\$3.40
1 1/4"-1 5/16"	\$0.57	\$4.75
1 5/16"-1 3/8"	\$0.60	\$5.00
1 7/16"-1 1/2"	\$0.80	\$7.00
1 5/8"	\$0.60	\$5.00
1 3/4"	\$0.80	\$7.00
1 7/8"	\$0.60	\$4.40
2"	\$0.60	\$4.60
2 1/4"	\$0.65	\$5.40
2 1/2"	\$0.70	\$5.40

CLEAR PLASTIC OR RED STOPPERS

6 or more pkg.'s 20% off

SIZE	1	PKG/10
3/16" - 1/4"	\$0.15	\$1.25
5/16"	\$0.15	\$1.25
3/8" - 13/32"	\$0.15	\$1.25
7/16"	\$0.18	\$1.50
1/2"	\$0.18	\$1.50
9/16"	\$0.22	\$1.95
5/8"	\$0.25	\$2.25
3/4"	\$0.25	\$2.25
13/16"	\$0.25	\$2.25
7/8"	\$0.25	\$2.25
5/16" - 31/32"	\$0.26	\$2.40
1"	\$0.30	\$2.50
1 1/16" - 1 1/8"	\$0.30	\$2.50
1 1/4"	\$0.32	\$2.50
1 5/16"	\$0.34	\$2.50
1 7/16"	\$0.36	\$2.50
1 5/16" - 1 11/16"	\$0.38	\$2.55
1 13/16"	\$0.40	\$2.70
1 7/8" - 1 1/16"	\$0.50	\$2.85
2 1/16" - 2 1/8"	\$0.50	\$3.35
2 1/4"	\$0.60	\$4.45



ELECTRICAL CORDS & ACCESSORIES

PLAIN WHITE OR BROWN CORD (With Stipped Ends)



6FT.		8FT.	
1 -	\$2.90ea	1 -	\$3.10ea
10 -	\$2.40ea	10 -	\$2.90ea
20 -	\$2.25ea	20 -	\$2.75ea

PLAIN WHITE OR BROWN CORD WITH SWITCH - 6FT. (With Stipped Ends)



1 -	\$3.25ea
10 -	\$3.00ea
20 -	\$2.80ea

NITE LITES (Black, White, Ivory) with on/off switch



Price	1	\$2.70ea
	6 -	\$2.40ea

NITE LITES (Ivory) with light sensor



Price	1	\$3.00ea
-------	---	----------

NITE LITE CLIPS (Black, Ivory, White)



Price	1	\$0.50ea
-------	---	----------

NEON NITELITE 110-WATT (5MM)



1 -	\$1.60ea
3 or more	20% Off

IN-LINE SWITCH BROWN OR WHITE



1 -	\$0.60ea
6 -	\$0.55ea
25 -	\$0.50ea

SLIDE-ON CANDELABRA SOCKET



1 -	\$1.20ea
6 -	\$1.10ea
12 -	\$0.90ea

CANDELABRA CORD WITH SWITCH - 6FT. & 8FT.

****WHITE OR *BROWN**

**** Low profile or Standard**

***Brown Available in Standard Only**

6FT.		8FT.	
1 -	\$4.50ea	1 -	\$4.60ea
12 -	\$4.30ea	10 -	\$4.50ea
20 -	\$4.00ea	20 -	\$4.10ea



PLAIN CANDELABRA CORD 6FT. - **WHITE or *BROWN

**** Low profile or Standard**

***Brown Available in Standard Only**



1 -	\$4.50ea	20 -	\$4.00ea
10 -	\$4.30ea		

WIRE CONNECTORS (FIT 3 TO 4 #18 WIRES)



1	-	\$0.07ea
100	-	\$0.05ea

STEEL CROSSBAR

4" Long - \$0.70

6" Long - \$1.05

Spans Large Holes in Lamp Bases etc.
Threads Into Lamp Pipes.



SAFE-T-PLUG WHITE, BROWN or BLACK

1 -	\$1.20ea
6 -	\$1.15ea
25 -	\$1.05ea



POP-IN SOCKET WITH SWITCH



1 -	\$4.50ea	20 -	\$2.85ea
10 -	\$4.30ea		

FLUSH MOUNT CANDELABRA CORDSET



1 -	\$3.40ea	20 -	\$4.00ea
10 -	\$3.00ea		

PIGTAIL CANDELABRA SOCKET

1 -	\$1.75ea
6 -	\$1.60ea

6 Inch Leads



BUTTERFLY CLIP CANDELABRA SOCKET



1 -	\$1.70ea
10 -	\$1.60ea
20 -	\$1.50ea

DOUBLE BAKELITE SOCKET



1 -	\$3.00ea	6 -	\$2.10ea
-----	----------	-----	----------

BRACKET ASSEMBLY



1 -	\$1.10ea	6 -	\$0.95ea
-----	----------	-----	----------

WIRE ROLLS

White or Brown

\$30.00 per 250 Ft. Roll

5 Or \$0.15/Ft.

**** ORDER "LOW PROFILE" WHEN CORD NEEDS
TO FEED FROM THE SIDE. OTHERWISE, YOU
WILL RECEIVE CORD WHICH FEEDS FROM BOTTOM.**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LIGHTS & LAMP ACCESSORIES

TUBULAR BULB

STANDARD BASE

40 WATT

5 INCH

12 INCH

1 - \$2.20ea

1 - \$9.00ea

6 - \$1.90ea

6 - \$6.45ea

TUBULAR BULB

CANDELABRA BASE

3 INCH

25 WATT/15WATT

1 1/2 INCH

1 - \$0.110ea

6 WATT

12 - \$0.95ea

1 - \$0.75ea

10 - \$0.65ea

20 - \$0.60ea

5 INCH

1 - \$3.75ea

10 - \$3.50ea

FLAME TIP

CANDELABRA BASE

7 WATT

(Frosted or Clear)

1 - \$1.10ea

6 - \$0.80ea

METAL ON/OFF SWITCH

With 6" LEADS

1 - \$2.75ea

6 - \$2.25ea

12 - \$2.00ea

FLICKER FLAME

20-WATT STANDARD BASE

\$0.75 ea

FLICKER FLAME

3 WATT CANDELABRA BASE

1 - \$2.30ea

12 - \$2.00ea

NITE LITE

4-WATT

CLEAR BULB

CANDELABRA BASE

1 - \$0.45ea

12 - \$0.40ea

25 - \$0.35ea

NON-BLINKING BULBS

CANDELABRA BASE

7-WATT

COLORS: AMBER, CLEAR,
GREEN, RED & BLUE

1 - \$0.90ea

25 - \$0.70ea

50 - \$0.60ea

BLINKING BULBS

CANDELABRA BASE

7 1/2 - WATT

COLORS: AMBER, CLEAR,
GREEN, RED & BLUE

1 - \$0.90ea

25 - \$0.70ea

50 - \$0.60ea

PACKAGE OF ALL
5 COLORS
3 WATT

AMBER, CLEAR, RED,
GREEN, BLUE

1 - \$2.75/PKG

6 - \$2.35/PKG.

TEENY BULB SET

(20 Clear Bulbs on a 5' cord)



1 \$4.50ea

3 \$3.50ea

Keyless Socket

1 - \$2.40ea

12 - \$2.20ea

25 - \$1.90ea

Push-thru Socket

1 - \$2.45ea

12 - \$2.30ea

25 - \$2.20ea

Three-way Socket

1 - \$2.70ea

12 - \$2.55ea

Bakelite Socket Standard Base



1 - \$1.35ea

12 - \$1.20ea

25 - \$1.00ea

Candelabra Socket

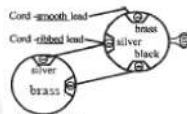


1 - \$1.30ea

12 - \$1.20ea

25 - \$1.10ea

3 Wire Turn Knob Operates Two Bulbs



1 - \$2.60ea

12 - \$2.45ea

25 - \$2.20ea

Adjustable Candelabra Socket

1 - \$2.30ea

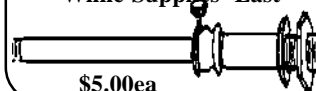
12 - \$2.10ea

25 - \$1.90ea

3" - 4 1/2" Range

BRASS-PLATED
ADJUSTABLE PIPE
FITS EITHER 1/8" IP STRAIGHT
OR BENT PIPE

While Supplies Last



\$5.00ea

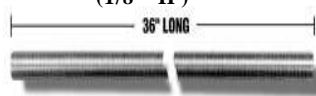
Flat Bracket Socket



1 - \$1.30ea

6 - \$1.10ea

36" STEEL THREADED PIPE
(1/8" IP)



1 - \$8.55ea

3 or More 20% Off

SLEEVE

36" BRASS-PLATED 1/2" O.D.
STRAIGHT PIPE



1 - \$10.8ea

6 or more 20% Off

LAMP HARPS

Size	Price
6"	\$1.90ea
8"	\$2.10ea
9"	\$2.25ea
10"	\$2.50ea
11"	\$2.60ea
12"	\$2.75ea
13"	\$3.00ea
14"	\$3.25ea



6 or more 20% Off

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SPECIALTY ELECTRIC KITS



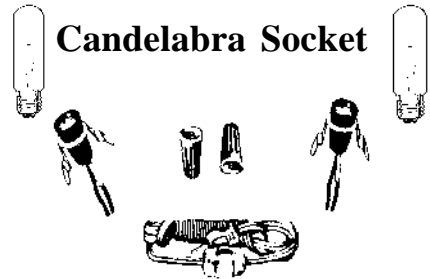
3 STROBE LIGHT KIT

1 - \$15.95ea
6 - \$12.50ea
12 - \$11.25ea



5 STROBE LIGHT KITS

1 - \$17.95ea
6 - \$14.50ea
12 - \$12.25ea



Candelabra Socket

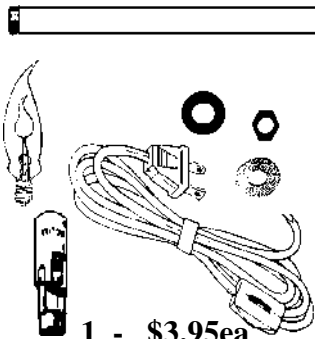
SMALL WREATHKIT (15 WATT)

1 - \$9.00ea
6 - \$8.50ea
12 - \$8.00ea

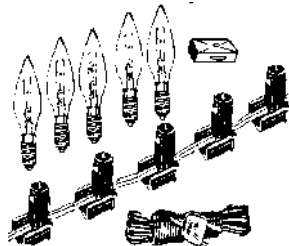
LARGE WREATHKIT (25 WATT)

1 - \$9.25ea
6 - \$8.75ea
12 - \$8.25ea

STREET LAMP KIT (UNASSEMBLED LITE KIT)

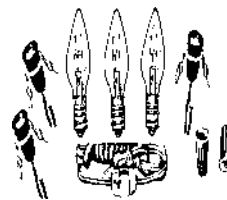


1 - \$3.95ea
6 - \$3.50ea
12 - \$3.00ea



5 LIGHT VILLAGE KIT 7 1/2 WATT)

1 - \$11.00ea
6 - \$10.50ea
12 - \$10.00ea



ANGEL KIT

1 - \$8.25ea
6 - \$7.90ea
12 - \$7.75ea



5 LIGHT PIGTAIL KIT 7 1/2 WATT

1 - \$10.60ea
6 - \$9.00ea
12 - \$7.55ea



LARGE TREE KIT

1 - \$7.25ea
6 - \$6.95ea
24 - \$6.30ea



SMALL TREE KIT

1 - \$6.25ea
6 - \$5.75ea
24 - \$5.30ea

LAMP POST KIT 6FT. - WHITE ONLY Plug Not Attached



1 - \$4.75ea
6 - \$4.50ea
12 - \$4.30ea

LARGE DOUBLE TREE KIT



1 - \$11.00ea
6 - \$10.50ea

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LAMP ACCESSORIES

SPINDLE TAPPED COUPLINGS

BRASS - 3 STYLES

1/8" I.P. TAPPED - \$0.99ea



BEADED NECK

13/16" Diameter
15/16" Height



BEADED NECK

15/16" Diameter
1-5/16" Height



SMOOTH NECK

13/16" Diameter
1-1/2" Height

3 or more 20% off



ACORN

\$0.45ea

3 or more 20% Off

BRASS FINIALS

2 STYLES

Fits Pipe With
1/4" I.P.



ORNATE

3/4 Inch

\$0.50ea

BRASS NECK SPACERS

1" - \$0.35ea

1-1/2" - \$0.45ea

2" - \$0.48ea

3 or more 20% Off



BRASS FINIALS

Tapped 1/8" I.P. (for Harps)



1" - \$0.65ea

1-1/2" - \$0.75ea

3 or more 20% Off



BRASS

SHADE RISER

1-1/2" HIGH

1 - \$0.99ea

3 or more 20% Off



BRASS VASE CAP

1-1/2" - \$1.70ea

2" - \$2.50ea

2-1/2" - \$2.70ea

3" - \$2.95ea

3 1/2" - \$2.95ea

3 or more 20% Off



BUSHING REDUCER

Reduces 1/4" TO 1/8"



SMALL - \$0.25ea

LARGE - \$0.29ea

BRASS COUPLING

9/16" - 1/8" TAPPED
PLAIN



9/16" 1 - \$0.45ea

7/8" 1 - \$0.70ea

3 or more 20% Off

BRASS-PLATED THREADED 1/8" IP BENT PIPE APPROXIMATE 2" OFFSET

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
8"	\$1.75ea	14"	\$2.10ea
9"	\$1.80ea	15"	\$2.20ea
10"	\$1.85ea	16"	\$2.50ea
11"	\$1.90ea	17"	\$2.70ea
12"	\$1.95ea	18"	\$2.80ea
13"	\$2.00ea	20"	\$2.90ea



BRASS-PLATED THREADED 1/8" IP STRAIGHT PIPE

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
5"	\$1.80ea	13"	\$2.55ea
7"	\$1.90ea	14"	\$2.65ea
8"	\$2.10ea	15"	\$2.75ea
9"	\$2.35ea	16"	\$2.90ea
10"	\$2.50ea	18"	\$3.20ea
11"	\$2.75ea	20"	\$3.40ea
12"	\$2.95ea		



6 or more 20% Off

BRASS CHECK RINGS

(SMOOTH)



Sizes Price

3/4" \$0.12ea

7/8" \$0.15ea

1" \$0.20ea

1-1/4" \$0.25ea

1-1/2" \$0.30ea

2" \$0.35ea

3 or more 20% Off

BRASS HEX LOCKNUT

Tapped 1/8"



1 - \$0.12ea
Pkg of 50 \$5.85

STAMPED PALNUT Tapped 1/8" STEEL



1 - \$0.13ea
Pkg of 50 \$5.90

BRASS KNURLD NUTS

Tapped 1/8"



9/16" 3/4"

LARGE 1 - \$0.15ea

Pkg of 50 \$4.25

SMALL 1 - \$0.17ea

Pkg of 50 \$4.25

STEEL LOCKWASHER

1/8" I.P.



1 - \$0.05ea
Pkg of 50 \$1.50

BRASS WASHERS

LARGE (1/8" I.P.)

1 - \$0.15ea

SMALL

1 - \$0.12ea



STEEL

3/4"

1 - \$0.15ea

PKG (50) \$1.50

3 or more 20% Off

RUBBER WASHERS

(1/8" I.P.)

LARGE (White) 1"

1 - \$0.012ea

Pkg of 50 \$4.55

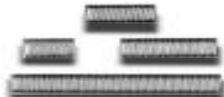
SMALL (White) 3/4"

1 - \$0.10ea

Pkg of 50 \$4.00



NIPPLES



(YELLOWZINC-PLATED)

1/2" - \$0.12ea

3/4" - \$0.15ea

1" - \$0.18ea

1-1/2" - \$0.20ea

2" - \$0.25ea

4" - \$0.25ea

6" - \$0.40ea

3 or more 20% Off

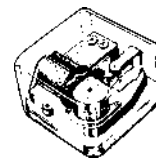
MUSIC AND EQUIPMENT

MUSIC BOXES

ANNIVERSARY WALTZ
AVE MARIA
AWAY IN THE MANGER
BRAHM'S LULLABY
CHESTNUTS ROASTING
DECK THE HALLS
DOMINIQUE
EASTER PARADE
EDELWEISS
FIRST NOEL
FROSTY THE SNOWMAN
FUNERAL MARCH OF THE
MARIONETTES
GREENSLEEVES (WHAT CHILD IS THIS)
HAPPY BIRTHDAY
HARK THE HERALD ANGELS
HAVE YOURSELF A MERRY CHRISTMAS
HERE COMES THE BRIDE
HERE COMES SANTA CLAUS
HOW GREAT THOU ART
I SAW MOMMY KISSING SANTA
IT'S A SMALL WORLD
JESUS LOVES ME

JINGLE BELLS
JOY TO THE WORLD
LARA'S THEME (SOMEWHERE MY LOVE)
LET IT SNOW
LET ME CALL YOU SWEETHEART
LORD'S PRAYER
LOVE ME TENDER
MEMORIES (THEME FROM MUSICAL
CATS)
MUSIC BOX DANCER
MY FUNNY VALENTINE
O LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM
O TANNENBAUM
PETER COTTONTAIL
PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON
ROCK-A-BYE BABY
RUDOLPH

SANTA CLAUS IS COMING
SILVER BELLS
SOUND OF MUSIC
TEDDY BEARS PICNIC
THANK HEAVEN FOR LITTLE GIRLS
TOMORROW
WEDDING MARCH
WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS
WHAT A FRIEND WE HAVE IN JESUS
WHEN IRISH EYES ARE SMILING
WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR
WHITE CHRISTMAS
WINTER WONDERLAND
YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE
YOU LIGHT UP MY LIFE



* Closeout Item Price \$3.00 ea. IN STOCK ONLY

JINGLE BELL ROCK These Music Boxes Are 18-Note Movements. They Will Accept Animation Accessories. Keys Included With Every Music Box.

Boxes will be clear or white depending on availability.

No Return on Music Boxes After They Have Been Installed

MUSIC BOX KEY/ TURNTABLE EXTENDERS



Converters are used to connect a regular music box to a 1/8" IP Lamp Pipe

1/2" - \$1.00ea
6 or more 30% Off

MUSIC BOX / PIPE CONVERTERS



1 - \$0.99ea
6 - \$0.69ea

CLOSEOUT

Plant Tenders

SOUNDS: BIRD, DRAGON/
DINOSAUR OR FROG

CLOSEOUT



1 - \$4.00ea

TURNTABLES



REGULAR

MINI	1/2"	\$0.48ea
3/4"	1"	\$0.55ea
1-1/2"		\$0.60ea
2 1/4"		\$0.60ea
2-3/4"		\$0.60ea
3"		\$0.65ea
3-1/4"		\$0.65ea
4"		\$0.70ea

6 or more 20% Off

WAGGLE

Adds motion to your regular music box.
Consists of a nickel-plated bent shaft and
protective plastic sleeve.



WAGGLE KIT - \$1.99ea.

3 or more 20% off

Waggle Kit will Accommodate
All 2 hole regular music boxes.

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

For Blinkies and Electronic MusicBoxes.



LARGE 12MM	MINI 8MM
1 - \$0.40ea	1 - \$0.40ea
6 - \$0.30ea	6 - \$0.30ea
25 - \$0.25ea	25 - \$0.25ea

May Mix Or Match for
Quantity Discount.

ROLY POLY ANIMATION KIT

Adds motion to SCIOTO MOLDS
Includes Lucite Turntable
and Mounting Plate.



Roly Poly Kit Only

1 - \$1.00ea
6 - \$0.80ea

Roly Poly Kit Will Accommodate
All Regular Two Hole Music Boxes.

Does not include Music Box.

MINI MUSIC BOXES

These Music Boxes Are 18-Note
Movements Keys Included With Every
Music Box.

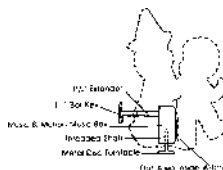


ROCK-A-BYE BABY	1	- \$4.50ea
RUDOLPH	6	- \$3.75ea
SEND IN THE CLOWNS		
TEDDY BEARS PICNIC		
WEDDING MARCH		
SANTA CLAUS IS COMING TO TOWN		
WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS		

CLOSEOUT

DANCING FIGURES ANIMATION KIT

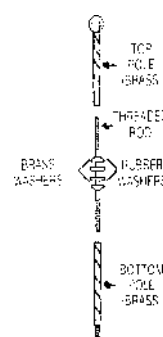
(FOR DONA'S MOLDS)
Adds dancing motion to your
regular Music Box.



Animation Kit - \$2.50ea

Animation Kit Will
Accommodate All Two Hole
Regular Music Boxes.

CAROUSEL RODS



2 3/8" THREADED
CAROUSEL ROD

1 - \$1.50ea

4 1/2" THREADED
CAROUSEL ROD

1 - \$1.75ea

12" THREADED
CAROUSEL ROD

1 - \$3.85ea

18" THREADED
CAROUSEL ROD

1 - \$4.00ea

6 - 20% 12 - 30% Off

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CHRISTMAS ACCESSORIES



COLORS AVAILABLE IN MOST-- BUT NOT ALL -- STYLES
 LIGHTS: ASSORTED, CLEAR, RED, BLUE, GREEN, AMBER, PINK, AQUA
 STARS: CLEAR, AMBER, RED, BLUE, GREEN, IRRIDESCENT.



☆☆ YOU MAY MIX AND MATCH FOR THE QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ☆☆
 1-5 pkgs. - 20% off 6 or more pkgs. - 30% off

TWISTLITES



LARGE TWISTS
 \$5.00 - (50 Piece pkg.)

MEDIUM TWISTS
 \$5.00 - (100 Piece pkg.)

SMALL TWISTS
 \$4.25 - (100 Piece pkg.)

MINI TWISTS
 \$3.50 - (200 Piece pkg.)

PUMPKIN TREELIGHTS



\$6.95 - (25 Piece pkg.)



\$3.85/pkg.
HOLLY
LIGHTS
 100 pieces
 special order
 only

LARGE PIN

200 pieces
 \$3.50/pkg.



SMALL PIN

250 pieces
 \$3.50/pkg.

MINI PIN

500 pieces
 \$3.50/pkg.

STARS

LARGE
 \$0.90ea

**LARGE
AURORA**
 \$2.50ea

MEDIUM
 \$0.70ea



**MEDIUM
AURORA**
 \$2.00ea

SMALL
 \$0.50ea



BOW LIGHT
 100 pieces
 \$5.00/pkg.

Assorted Colors Only

GLOBES



\$6.50/pkg.
 95 pieces

Globe tree lights are available in:
 Clear Orange Purple Red Assorted
 (Aqua, Blue, Clear, Green, Orange,
 Pink, Purple, Red, and Yellow)



CANDLE
 100 pieces
 \$3.25/pkg.



MINI OR REGULAR BIRD LIGHTS

100 pieces \$6.00/pkg

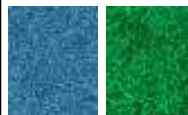
BUTTERFLY LIGHT

95 pieces
 \$4.75/pkg.



Assorted Colors Only

GLITTER SHEETS, SHELL & STAINED GLASS PLAIN PATTERN



Mix/Match Any 3
 Glitter
 10% OFF

\$2.20ea

Red	Xmas Green	Multi
Orange	Brass	Green Iris
Light Blue	Pink	Gold Iris
Dark Blue	Gold	Rainbow Iris
Silver		

***Assorted Color Items Can Be Special
 Ordered In Single Colors**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE 102

OVERGLAZES & AMACO PRODUCTS

UNDERGLAZE PENCILS (LEAD FREE)

<u>Color</u>	<u>Temp</u>	<u>Price</u>
Black	Cone 10	\$14.00

AMACO KILNS

First Manufactured in 1934.

**Well Known for Dependable service, ease of firing,
safety and economy.**

20% Discount Plus Freight

Visit Amaco Web Site for Styles and Sizes.

PILOT BRAND NON-FIRE STAIN PENS (WITH FINE TIP)



GOLD, SILVER or BLACK
1 - \$3.25ea

3 or more 20% Off

RUB 'N BUFF METALLIC FINISHES

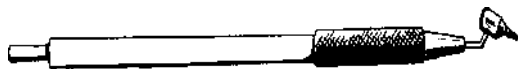
1/2 fluid oz. tubes

<u>Colors</u>		<u>Price</u>
Gold Leaf	Antique Gold	\$7.85 ea
Grecian Gold	European Gold	
Ebony	Pewter	
Spanish Copper	Silver Leaf	
	Autumn Gold	



12 Pack Sampler Set \$64.00

KEMPER GOLD PENS



For Use With Fire-On Metallics and Lusters
Specify Fine or Wide Tip.

Fine - \$16.25 Wide - \$16.75
1 - 20% Off 6- 30% Off

GOLD ERASER



1 - \$11.95ea

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CHALKS, SEALERS & SPRAYS

DECORATING CHALKS (Royal)



SIZE	PRICE
Set of 12	\$7.99 ea.
Set of 24	\$11.99 ea.
3 - 20%	

KIMPLEPRIMER#751 (Non-Fired for Stain)

4oz. -	\$3.30
PINT -	\$10.00
QUART -	\$16.00
GALLON -	\$60.15

3 - 20% Discount

AC304 MEDIA Use to Thin Glazes & Make water Based Antique

2oz. -	\$2.95
4oz. -	\$3.75
PINT -	\$7.00
QUART -	\$11.00
GALLON -	\$35.00
3 - 20% Discount	

MENDING PRODUCTS CERAMIC FIX-IT

CONE 03-06
GREENWARE MENDER

4 OZ. -	\$2.50ea
PINT -	\$5.00ea
QUART -	\$8.00ea

MEND-A-MOLD

EXTENDS USE OF BROKEN PLASTER MOLDS
1oz. - \$4.20ea

APT II CERAMIC ENHANCER

2oz. \$5.25

NATIVITY STAFF

5-1/2" LENGTH



Aluminum

1 -	\$1.40ea
3 -	\$1.25ea

MAYCO

BRUSH-ON SEALERS

NON TOXIC



AC-501 Gloss Brush-on Sealer (2 oz.) - \$2.65ea
AC-502 Matt Brush-on Sealer (2 oz.) - \$2.65ea

DRY SPRINKLES

Brilliant Dozzle

Colors: Gold Mist, Christmas Red Or
Green, Rainbow, Royal Blue, Iridescent
Stars or Hearts, Metallic Gold or Silver,
Deep Purple, Sun, moon and Stars,
Christmas Medley, Halloween Medley and
Fantasy Mix.



SIZE	PRICE
3/4 oz.	\$2.50ea

6 - 20% , 12 - 30% , 24 - 40% Off

Other Colors Available by Special Order

MINI METALLIC RUB-ON KITS



KIT #1

COLORS:
BLUE, PURPLE, COPPER, SILVER,
RUBY, EMERALD, GOLD

1 Kits	- \$8.00ea
6 Kits	- 20% Off

KIT #2

COLORS:
COLONIAL, NUBIAN, PEWTER, OLIVE,
DEEP GOLD, GUNMETAL, BRASS

KIT #4

COLORS:
MIDNIGHT SPARKLE, SUNBURST,
SILVER GRAY, WHITE SPARKLE,
APPLE GREEN, AMBER, RUSSET,

MAY MIX AND MATCH KITS FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

MOLD RELEASE



1 - \$15.00ea

DIAMOND DUSTS

1/2 lb Bag



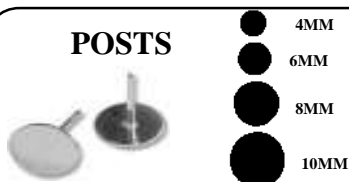
1 - \$6.50ea

3 - 20% Off
Crystalline Diamond Dust)
(Do Not Use in Kiln)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ASSORTED ACCESSORIES

POSTS



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DOZEN
P-4D	4MM DELUXE POST	\$0.80/DZ
P-6D	6MM DELUXE POST	\$0.85/DZ
P-8D	8MM DELUXE POST	\$0.90/DZ
P-10D	10MM DELUXE POST	\$0.95/DZ

JUMP RINGS



Gold or Silver

ITEM	DOZEN
1/8" I.D.	\$0.25/DZ.
3/16" I.D.	\$0.25/DZ.

BUTTON COVERS

NICKEL-PLATED
5/8" DIAMETER



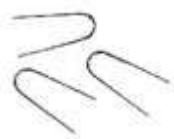
ITEM	DOZEN	12 DZ.
BC-58	\$2.30/dz	\$1.92/dz

DONA ACCESSORIES

WE HAVE MANY OF
DONA'S MOLD ACC.

AVAILABLE AT
1 - 20% Off Retail
6 - 30% Off Retail

PRE-BENT ORNAMENT HOOK (Fireable)



1 - \$5.75/pkg.
3 or more \$5.50/pkg.

WIRE LOOP HANGER

(BLACK)
1/4" hole needed to install



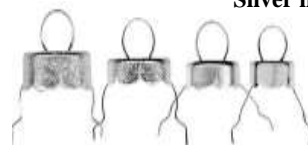
1 - \$0.45ea
pkg. of 50 \$4.75

ORNAMENT CAP

(Gold or Silver)

SIZE	DIAMETER	PRICE	PRICE PER PKG
SMALL	5/16"	\$0.22ea	\$16.95
MEDIUM	5/8"	\$0.25ea	\$16.95
LARGE	3/4"	\$0.30ea	\$16.95
EXTRA LARGE	13/16"	\$0.35ea	\$16.95

Silver in 5/8" & 3/4" only



12 or more 20% Off

CHINA CUPS

(10oz. GLAZED)

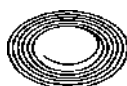
Assorted Colors



1	-	\$1.20ea
12	-	\$1.00ea
CASE (36)	-	\$0.90ea
2 CASES	-	\$0.85ea

Visit www.promocustomer.com
for many more colors and styles
available at additional costs.

HI TEMP WIRE



USE FOR XMAS ORNAMENTS,
JEWELRY, DOLL PARTS

SIZES:	
24-GAUGE IN 50' ROLL	\$10.00
21-GAUGE IN 50' ROLL	\$12.00
19-GAUGE IN 50' ROLL	\$14.00

3 or more 20% Off

RAIN GAUGES

(GLASS)



PRICE

1	\$4.25ea
6	20% off

CHINA PLATES

(ROUND)

GOLD EDGE

Price

1	-	\$4.25ea
12	-	\$3.75ea
CASE(48)	-	\$3.45ea



NUTS



NUT-1



NUT-2



NUT-3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DOZEN (6 PR.)
NUT-1	FRICTION - SURGICAL	\$0.15/DZ
NUT-B	BARREL - EXTRA SECURE	\$0.30/DZ
NUT-BD	BARREL - EXTRA SECURE WITH 1/2" DISC PLASTIC	\$0.45/DZ

TIE TACKS

TIE TACK & CLUTCH

GOLD 6 FOR \$2.00

NICKLE PLATED



1 SET	\$0.35
6 SETS -	\$1.50
1 GROSS	\$25.00

BAR PINS NICKEL-PLATED



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DOZEN
BP-3/4	3/4" BAR PIN	\$1.95/DZ
BP-1	1" BAR PIN	\$2.20/DZ
BP-1/4	1-1/4" BAR PIN	\$2.30/DZ
BP-1/2	1-1/2" BAR PIN	\$2.40/DZ

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
105

EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

BLACK PLATE

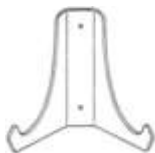
SIZE	PRICE
PL-8B" H	\$3.75
PL-14B" H	\$7.95ea
PL-18B" H	\$10.45ea
PL-22B" H	\$13.45ea

SIZE	PRICE
PL8 4 1/4" H	\$5.75ea
PL12 5 3/4" H	\$7.95ea
PL14 7 3/4" H	\$11.25ea
PL18 9 1/4" H	\$14.90ea
PL22 11 1/4" H	\$17.75ea
PL26 13 3/4" H	\$23.25ea
PL-38 18 1/4" H	\$35.60ea

PLATE & BOWL HOLDERS



CLEAR



BLACK BOWL

SIZE	PRICE
BH-8B" H	\$5.75ea
BH-112B" H	\$8.00ea
BH-15B" H	\$9.75ea

CLEARBOWL

SIZE	PRICE
BH-8 4" H	\$5.20ea
BH-12 6" H	\$9.40ea
BH-15 7" H	\$10.95ea
BH-20 9" H	\$15.70ea

PLATE HANGERS



SIZE	PRICE
5" - 7"	\$3.00ea
7" - 10"	\$3.00ea
10" - 14"	\$3.40ea

ORNAMENT STANDS



3 HOOK
1 - \$4.89ea



SINGLE HOOK	SIZE	PRICE
	5 1/4"	\$1.50
	6 1/4"	\$2.10
	8 1/4"	\$2.75

3 - 20% Off



HEART BASE
SIZE PRICE
6 7/8" \$3.50

EASELS



WHITE/GOLD TRIM

SIZE	PRICE
5" H	\$1.10ea
7 3/4" H	\$1.70ea
9 3/4" H	\$2.20ea



CLEAR or FROSTED EASELS

SIZE	PRICE
3 1/2" H	\$0.80ea
5 1/2" H	\$0.95ea
7 3/4" H	\$1.75ea
9 3/4" H	\$2.95ea
11" H	\$5.25ea

TWISTED WIRE EASEL (GOLD FINISH)



3" -	\$1.99ea
4" -	\$2.50ea
6" -	\$3.50ea

METAL DISPLAY STAND (RUST or GUN METAL)



16"

1 - \$8.25ea



BLACK EASELS

SIZE	PRICE
2" H	\$0.35ea
5" H	\$0.65ea
9" H	\$1.80ea

6 or more - 20% Off

TREASURE BOX HINGES (GOLD TONE ONLY)



For Ceramics & Wood use the following:

Description	Price
#8 Square 1 5/8"	\$4.25ea
#9 Oval 2 7/16" x 1 5/16"	\$4.25ea
#10 Round 2 1/4"	\$4.25ea

For Porcelain Use the following:

Description	Price
#11 Round 2 1/16"	\$4.00ea
#12 Round 2"	\$4.00ea

3 or more 20 % off



WIRE WHIPS

6 or More 20% OFF

WHIPS WITH WOOD HANDLE



4"	\$1.20ea
6"	\$1.30ea
8"	\$1.45ea
10"	\$1.65ea
12"	\$1.75ea

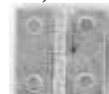
WHIPS WITH METAL HANDLE



4"	\$1.30ea
6"	\$1.40ea
8"	\$1.60ea
10"	\$1.80ea
12"	\$1.90ea

BRASS HINGES

(Small) 5/8" X 5/8"



HINGES -	\$3.75/pkg of 10
SCREWS -	\$1.00/pkg of 10

3 or More 20% OFF

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ACCESSORIES, STRAPS & BANDS

RUBBER BANDS



ALL NATURAL

SIZES AVAILABLE:

4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, ASSORTED

1 Pkg.	-	\$7.50ea
6 Pkg.	-	\$7.25ea
12 Pkg.	-	\$7.00ea

MIX AND MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

3-M DUST/ MIST RESPIRATOR

DISPOSABLE MASK. NIOSHA-
MSHA APPROVED FOR
DUSTS/MISTS WITH
PERMISSABLE LEVEL NOT
LESS THAN 0.05 MG/M³

1 - \$1.65ea 10 - \$1.50ea

New Moldex Valve Mask
#8511

1 - \$4.10ea 10 - \$3.95ea



MAGNETS

FLEXIBLE MAGNETIC STRIP (SELF-ADHESIVE - 100 FT.)



1" Wide \$60.00/roll \$0.70/foot

LARGE DISC MAGNETS (1" ACROSS, 1/4" DEEP)

1	-	\$0.50ea
6	-	\$0.40ea
12	-	\$0.30ea



SMALL DISC MAGNETS (1/2" ACROSS 1/4" DEEP)

MEDIUM DISC MAGNETS (3/4" ACROSS, 1/4" DEEP)

1	-	\$0.40ea
6	-	\$0.30ea
12	-	\$0.25ea

1	-	\$0.30ea
6	-	\$0.25ea
12	-	\$0.20ea

LARGE QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
MIX AND MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

INDOOR/OUTDOOR PUMPS



Pump Size	Price
100 GPH	\$22.00
170 GPH	\$27.00

GENERIC MOLD STRAPS



YELLOW (3')	\$3.10ea
GREEN (4')	\$3.30ea
BLUE (5')	\$3.45ea
ORANGE (6')	\$3.65ea
RED (7')	\$3.80ea
PINK (8')	\$3.90ea

5 or more 10% Off 10 or more 20% Off

MIX AND MATCH FOR DISCOUNT

GLECO TRAP



The Gleco Trap provides you with an economical plumbing trap that is easily installed and maintained. The Gleco Trap is connected below the sink and collects solids in a bottle, which has a fill line. When the solids reach the fill line, the trap is drained through a valve, the bottle is exchanged with a replacement bottle, the valve shut and the trap is back in service. Bottle exchange is rapid and done without the need of tools (less than 2 minutes!). Most of all, there is no mess and less chance of water spillage.



REPLACEMENT BOTTLES (Set of Six)

MODEL	PRICE
GT-19B	\$30.95
GT-64B	\$34.95

MODEL	PRICE
GT-19	\$140.00
GT-64	\$140.00
GT-43	\$140.00

All Complete Packages come with the following materials to aid with installation.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| (1) Extra Bottle with Lid, | (1) 1 1/2" trap tailpiece, |
| (1) 1 1/2" x 8" sink tailpiece, | (2) 1 1/2" slip-joint washers, |
| (4) 1 1/2" slip-joint nuts, | (1) 1 1/2" flat washer, |
| (1) Extra O-Ring and Complete instructions. | |

PORCELAINS & OVERGLAZES

LAGUNA PORCELAIN

NS120 COOL BLUSH	\$20.00/Gal
NS121 WARM BLUSH	\$20.00/Gal
NS122 DESERT BEIGE	\$20.00/Gal
NS123 WARM BROWN	\$20.00/Gal
NS124 ANTIQUE WHITE	\$20.00/Gal
NS125 VERY WHITE	\$20.00/Gal
NS127 ASIAN	\$20.00/Gal
NS128 NATIVE AMERICAN	\$20.00/Gal
NS129 CREOLE	\$20.00/Gal
NS130 CAMEROON	\$20.00/Gal
NS131 FROST WHITE	\$20.00/Gal
NS132 AFRICAN AMERICAN	\$20.00/Gal

DARVAN 811

4 OZ. \$3.00

16 OZ. \$9.00

QUART \$16.00

GALLON \$45.00

**Replaces Bell Thinner

Super Concentrated

Case Lot Discounts
\$0.20/Gallon

Ask About Dealer Discounts.

DUNCAN

MOTHER OF PEARL

1/2 Oz. - \$6.15ea

ESSENCE

1/2 Oz. - \$6.15ea

DUNCANGOLD

2 Gram - \$35.00ea

DUNCANSILVER

2 Gram - \$35.00ea

3 - 5 Jars 10% 6 or More 20%

1/2" HI-FIRE BLANKET

SQ. FT \$3.00

12" X 15" \$4.00

1" HI-FIRE BLANKET

SQ. FT \$5.00

12" X 15" \$7.50

WEST SIOUX CERAMICS/DAKOTA POTTERS SUPPLY

2315 West Madison St. Sioux Falls, SD 57104
(605) 332-1946 FAX: (605) 332-2729 EMAIL:dakotapotters@sio.midco.net
WEB PAGE: www.dakotapotters.com

STORE HOURS:

MON - FRID.
9A.M. - 5P.M.
SAT. 9AM - 3PM

P. O. # _____

DATE ____/____/____

ORDER FORM

[illegible]

SHIPPING INFORMATION

SHIP VIA: ☐ UPS
☐ COMMON CARRIER
☐ CUSTOMER PICK-UP
SOLD TO:

NAME _____

ADDRESS_____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

(If not Same) SEND TO:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

TOTAL AMOUNT MERCHANDISE

SHIPPING/HANDLING

SD STATE SALES TAX

TOTAL AMOUNT

METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ CASH/CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ C.O.D. PAYMENT

CREDIT CARD

(CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING):

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ DISCOVER

CARD NUMBER:

EXP. DATE

ORDERING/SHIPPING INFORMATION

WEST SIOUX CERAMICS/DAKOTA POTTERS SUPPLY

2315 West Madison St. Sioux Falls, SD 57104

(605) 332-1946 FAX: (605) 332-2729 EMAIL: dakotapotters@sio.midco.net

WEB SITE: www.dakotapotters.com

AN ORDER FORM HAS BEEN ENCLOSED WITH YOUR CATALOG. FEEL FREE TO USE THIS ORDER FORM OR PROVIDE ONE OF YOUR OWN. WE GLADLY ACCEPT ORDERS BY MAIL, PHONE, FAX AND EMAIL. ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED ASAP. WE MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO GET YOUR ORDER OUT QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY.

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL
We pride ourselves on the best service in the industry.

WARRANTY: We honor Manufacturers' Warranties on all equipment we sell. It is our belief that any Warranty is only as good as the Distributor behind it. Tom and Wanda Clarke can draw on over 30 years of experience to provide you with the very best in service and repair. Our history of excellent service demonstrates our commitment to our customers.

PAYMENT: ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED FOB SIOUX FALLS BY UPS OR COMMON CARRIER. ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED PREPAID, COD OR CREDIT CARD (VISA, MASTER CARD, OR DISCOVER).

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS: WSC/DPS FILLS ALL SCHOOL ORDERS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SD STATE TAXATION REQUIREMENTS. Specifically, these laws require that all Non-Taxable orders be accompanied by signed Purchased Orders and that we have your Tax Exempt Number on file. We adhere strictly to these requirements. Failure to provide these items necessitates that Sales Tax be charged. Schools and industries are on thirty days.

BIDS: WSC/DPS will provide Bids on any items of interest to your School or Institution. School discounts are available on Paint, Molds, Brushes, Tools, and Equipment. Keep in mind that we back all sales with complete technical support. Delivery or low freight rates may be available on orders in our area.

WILL CALL/PICK UP: If you prefer to pick up your order at WSC/DPS, we will make every effort to have your order ready. To help us, please be sure to call, write, fax or email ahead to ensure availability of products. Please note: Many glazes are stocked in quantity and need to be weighed and prepared for your order.

DELIVERY: WSC/DPS can offer delivery on some clay, chemical, and kiln orders. Please call to see if you are within our delivery area.

UPS ORDERS: Most UPS orders that are received before noon can be shipped the same or next day. UPS orders are always shipped COD, Credit Card, Pre-Paid, or with Purchase Orders. Any increases in rates made by UPS will be reflected in the shipping charges. Please add \$2.00 per box for handling charges. You may feel free to estimate your shipping charges, keeping in mind we don't ship over 70 lbs. per box. For a estimate of UPS charges please call. If you have any damage please call us ASAP.

OUT OF STOCK: Please let us know if you want out of stock items back ordered.

COMMON CARRIER: Orders weighing over 500 lbs. are normally shipped Common Carrier. We are always striving to find our Customers the best possible freight rates. Many times these charges are PrePaid by us and added to your order. You will be informed if the driver will need to be paid on delivery. At this time there is a \$6.00 pallet charge.

TRUCKLOADS: Orders Weighing 10 Tons and over are shipped PUP or Truckload. WSC/DPS will gladly help arrange a truck to pick up your load. Most of these shipments require the customer to pay the driver for freight charges on delivery. At this time there is a \$6.00 added pallet charge,

DAMAGED FREIGHT OR SHORTAGES: Please be sure to inspect your Shipment for damage or shortages at once upon delivery. If damage or shortage is obvious or material is frozen, be sure this is noted on the Freight Bill. For proper claim on damaged, frozen, or shortage of product YOU MUST SAVE ALL ORIGINAL PACKAGING MATERIALS. Call us Immediately and we will be happy to assist with your claim.

